

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines, 3rd Marine Division (-)(Rein), MIF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3/TMB/ceb
5750
Ser #003125669
13 September 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, Third Marine Division (-)(Rein), MIF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for Period 1 August to 31 August 1969.

Ref: (a) FMFPac 5750.8A
(b) DivO 5750.1C

Encl: ✓(1) 4th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. Downgraded at three year intervals; declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Instruction 5700.10.

G. R. Hershey
G. R. HERSHEY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines, 3rd Marine Division (-)(Rein), MIF
APO San Francisco 96602

COILAND CHRONOLOGY

1 August 1969 to 31 August 1969

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED
ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATION

4th Marine Regiment

Col W. F. GOGGIN
(1-9 August)
Col G. R. HERSHBY
(10-31 August)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

First Battalion, Fourth Marines
(1-31 August)

LtCol C. E. TILCOX
(1-5 August)
LtCol G. A. J. CILNIS
(6-31 August)

Second Battalion, Fourth Marines
(1-31 August)

LtCol W. C. BRITT

Third Battalion, Fourth Marines
(1-31 August)

LtCol J. W. FORD

2. LOCATION. Vandegrift Combat Base, Cam Lo District Quang Tri
Province, Republic of Vietnam.

3. STAFF OFFICERS.

Executive Officer

LtCol D. J. MYTREK

S-1/Adjutant

Capt J. W. CILNIS

S-2

CySgt C. A. PAINTER
(1-16 August)
Capt L. P. GALASKY
(16-31 August)

S-3

Maj G. X. LOCKEHA
(1-30 August)
Maj L. A. PETERSON
(30-31 August)

S-4

Maj W. T. RIDGEWAY
(1-30 August)
Maj D. L. HAUD
(30-31 August)

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

S-5

Capt H. V. RUSE

Communications Officer

Maj J. P. WHALEY

Air Liaison Officer

Maj C. C. PSAROS

Chaplain

Cdr V. I. ALTH, USN

Medical Officer

Lt R. J. FADEL, USNR

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH. (HqCo, 4th Marines)

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
17	222	2	4

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. GENERAL OVERVIEW OF ALL ACTIVITIES. On 1 August, 4th Marines were conducting Operations Arlington Canyon and Georgia Tar in a TAOR bounded on the west by Project "D", on the south by the 2nd ARVN Regiment and on the north and east by the 3rd Marines TAOR. The area occupied by the 2nd ARVN Regiment and Project "D" later became part of the Division reconnaissance zone.

Contact throughout the month was light with occasional exceptions of sharp violent small unit engagements in the northern portion of the TAOR.

1st Bn. was initially responsible for the defense of VCB, Signal Hill and Ca Ln. On 26 August, 1/4 relieved 3/4 on FSB Cates and assumed the responsibility for the southwestern portion of the area of operation.

2nd Bn. continued Operation Arlington Canyon in the northern portion of the Regimental TAOR. The CP was located at FSB Russell and during the month two of the rifle companies rotated to Qua Viet for rest and rehabilitation.

The 3rd Bn. was responsible for the southwestern portion of the TAOR. Operating from FSB Cates the Battalion maintained 3 maneuver companies in the field. One platoon occupied Hill 950 which provided an excellent OP into the Khe Sanh valley to the west and the rocket belt to the northeast. The battalion had a platoon from the 3rd Reconnaissance Bn. in direct support which greatly assisted them in covering the area.

Rocket attacks on VC were sporadic during the month. 4 attacks resulted in 23 rounds of 107 and 122mm rocket rounds incoming. Most of the rounds impacted near the airstrip, ICB, and the 1st and 2nd Battalion rear areas.

Co. A, 3rd Engineer Bn. provided road sweep teams, demolition support to infantry units, and technical direction, machinery and manpower for the construction of ASD's Cates and Russell. Their job of clearing Route #9 of mines continued to be extremely hazardous because of the number of son and detonated claymore mines utilized by the enemy.

Co. B, 3rd Tank Bn. remained in direct support and provided tanks to support the defense of VCB.

2. COMMAND RELATION.

a. As Commanding Officer, 4th Marines, the Regimental Commander exercised command over those units assigned ORCON and in support of the Regiment through normal channels.

b. Contact with Division as well as adjacent regimental command echelons was maintained through normal control/communication channels and command/staff visits.

3. MISSIONS ASSIGNED

a. Continue Operation Arlington Canyon.

b. Continue Operation Georgia Tar.

c. Maintain Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle.

d. Continue road sweep of Rt. #9 and provide security for ICB road construction from ECB to VCB.

e. Provide Battalion Reaction Force for Project "D" in the western recon zone.

f. Provide a reinforced platoon for convoy security from 1-15 August.

4. INTELLIGENCE

a. During the first week of August 1969, enemy activity was light throughout the Regiment's area of operation. Recon teams made contact in the Third Battalion's area on the 1st and 3d resulting in 1 NVA/KIA; Company " " had a sighting of 2 NVA Southwest of Hill 950 on the 3d; and elements of the 2d Battalion had sightings of enemy troops on the 1st, 2d, and 6th of 3, 4, and 2 NVA, respectively. All

contacts and sightings during this period were of the recon/cell size of between 4-6 men. However, increased readings from the 31 series sensors within and just south of the DIZ indicated that larger enemy elements continued to infiltrate into and just north of the Cam Lo River Valley in the vicinity of Landing Zone Hargo (XD 901609) and Dong Tiou (XD 926627).

b. Enemy activity increased somewhat during the second week of August. In the 1st Battalion's area the lines at Vandegrift Combat Base had movement and sightings of enemy troops at night in the vicinity of the protective wire, and on 10 August five 122mm rocket rounds impacted within the Vandegrift Combat Base perimeter. In the 2nd Battalion's area, which includes the Upper Cam Lo River Valley, there were six incidents of sightings and/or contact, and friendly positions received incoming mortar fire on several occasions. The 31 series sensors continued to have high readings with between 15 and 50 persons per day detected by strings 31131 and 31195. These sensor readings plus high readings by infrared photo runs in the Cam Lo River area further indicated that an unknown size enemy force was operating in that area. In the 3rd Battalion's area there were five contacts and sightings and one surprise firing device was discovered and blown in place.

c. Moving into the third week of August enemy activity continued at about the same level as the previous week. A convoy was ambushed approximately 1,500 meters north of Vandegrift Combat Base on 15 August with the enemy employing RPG's and command detonated Chinese Communist claymore mines. A sweep of the area uncovered four claymores which were set to be command detonated. Two of these were rigged one on top of the other with dirt in between them and sticks to hold them in place. The bottom one when detonated would toss the other one, which was rigged with a pull friction detonator tied to a long string, upwards to achieve an air burst. On the 20th and 21st Vandegrift Combat Base received seven 107mm rockets incoming on each day, and there were three incidents of movement near the protective wire. In the Second Battalion's area there were several contacts with enemy forces in the vicinity of Dong Tiou (XD 926627), and on 15 August a recon team observed 30 NVA just south of the DIZ in the vicinity of (Y) 922648. During this period the enemy ambushed an element of the Second Battalion and booby trapped one of their dead left behind after a contact. The enemy employed mortars against elements of the Second Battalion after the ambush and helicopters received .50 caliber fire while taking in a reaction force. There were seven contacts and sightings in the Third Battalion's area with most of the enemy activity occurring between 8-11 thousand meters west of Vandegrift Combat Base and generally along east-west gridline 50.

d. During the final week of August enemy activity decreased somewhat. There were several sightings of enemy personnel in the vicinity of the

protective wire at Vandegrift Combat Base and four incoming 107mm rockets impacting inside the perimeter on 26 August. On 28 August the security for the Route #9 road sweep received 6-8 RPO rounds and small arms fire approximately 2,500 meters north of Vandegrift Combat Base, and on the following day the road sweep team detonated a booby trapped mortar round 1,600 meters north of Vandegrift Combat Base. South of Vandegrift Combat Base in the Ca Lu area recon teams made contact with small size enemy units on three occasions and sighted six NVA on another. In the 2d Battalion's area a recon team made contact with an unknown size enemy force (vicinity XD 861537) on 24 August resulting in two NVA KIA, and elements of 2d Battalion, observed one NVA on the 24th and found one NVA KIA on the 25th. In the vicinity of FSB Cates there was one sighting of 3 enemy personnel along the protective wire on 23 August.

e. At the close of the month it appears that the enemy has small 4-6 man recon units operating throughout the Regiment's area of operation, plus several units of 20-30 men operating in the northern and western portions of the AO, and possibly a battalion size unit just south of the DMZ in the Dong Tiou area.

f. Weather for the month of August 1969.

(1) During the first two weeks of August the local weather was under influence of a tropical storm with rainfall occurring during some portion of each day. The rainfall varied from short periods of intense rainfall to intermittent showers. Visibility was restricted during this period especially at fire support bases with their higher elevations with morning visibility being generally 1-3 miles in early morning fog and 3-5 miles during the afternoons. The daily maximum temperature range was 85-94 degrees, and the daily minimum temperature range was 70-80 degrees. Winds were variable at 8-12 knots gusting to 30-40 knots during periods of rainstorms.

(2) On the 15th of August the skies started clearing and for the rest of the month there were generally clear skies with unlimited visibility. Daily maximum temperatures were in the 92-104 range and daily minimum temperatures were in the 75-85 degree range. Winds were generally light and variable with gusts to 15-20 knots during an occasional evening rain shower.

5. OPERATIONS

(a) Combat operations during August initially consisted of squad size patrols from company and platoon patrol bases. In the middle of the month operations were changed to be at least platoon size and at night all units moved under the cover of darkness into company perimeters. The majority of contacts made were small but violent. Reconnaissance teams made periodic contact with groups of 3-5 NVA. On only one occasion did the NVA attempt

to probe a defensive perimeter and their attack was unsuccessful.

b. Enemy mortar fire was sporadic and only as units operated near the LZ were they subject to mortar fire. The accuracy of the enemy mortars continued to be poor.

c. The 4th Marines conducted two successful hole assaults. The first with a single rifle company 2000 meters south of the LZ and the second a Bn. (-) assault with 3 rifle companies and the "A" Command Group of the Battalion. The latter was in the western sector of the TAOR and was initiated to commence operations in the rocket belt area. Both assaults were preceded by massive air and artillery prep fires and the assault companies were unopposed as they landed in their LZ's and deployed.

6. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

a. Casualties inflicted on the enemy - 16 NVA KIA
1 DXT

b. Casualties sustained

(1) 4th Marine units: 6 KIA
48 WIA
5 MDC

(2) Other units in 4th Marines AO: 1 KIA
7 WIA

c. Equipment, ordnance, and supplies captured or destroyed.

MORTAR ROUNDS	174	EXPLOSIVES: 5 dynamite sticks 6 blasting caps
INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS	10	TRICE - 17 lbs
RPG RDS	2	BUNKERS DEST - 225
SMALL ARMS AMMO	1070	OTHERS: 5 E-tools, 3 gas masks, 28 satchel charges, medical gear 9 cans 82mm fuses, loose 782 gear
MINES	8	
GRENADES: 20 chicom 6 1.-26 6 gas		

7. SUPPORTING ARMS

a. Artillery

(1) 3rd Bn., 12th Marines was in direct support of the 4th Marines.

(2) Number of Missions fired: 5,609

(3) Types of missions:

(a) Observed: 892

(b) Unobserved: 2,601

(c) Acquired: 2,116

(4) Total number of rounds fired: 54,640

(a) 105mm - 47,384

(b) 155mm - 4,339

(c) 4.2" - 2,917

b. Air Support. During the month of August 4th Marines had the following air support:

(1) Helicopter Support

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TROOP</u>	<u>VHS</u>	<u>LED/AVAC</u>	<u>LAND/LOO</u>
HqCo	221	26	0	462
1/4	1,147	10	14	263
2/4	1,447	12	16	601
3/4	2,246	11	72	523
3/12	—	<u>3</u>	—	—
TOTALS	5,061	62	232	1849

(a) 97 fixed wing sorties were flown in support of the 4th Marines, with 350 tons of ordnance delivered.

(b) The BDA 2-30 August is as follows:

REMARKS DESTROYED	60
REMARKS CORRUPTED	3
SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS	20
SECONDARY FIRES	15
FOOT POSITIONS DEST	3

(2) 68h TPC's were requested by the battalions. 89 TPC's were hit with 27 1/2 tons of ordnance delivered.

(3) 4h beacons services were controlled by the Battalion's TPC's resulting in 33 tons of ordnance delivered.

(4) 4th Larines had a total of 190 A's in support.

C. LOGISTICS

(a) Supply. Primary source of supply was by vehicle from Dong Ha Combat Base and Quang Tri Combat Base to Vandegrift Combat Base.

(b) Resupply. Resupply has been accomplished primarily through helicopter resupply. See Tab (1) (Resupply Helights).

(c) Service. The following services, consisting of approximately 4393 man hours, and 550 equipment hours, were accomplished by "A" Company, 3rd Engineer Battalion.

(1) Rescreening of 4th Larines mess hall.

(2) Repaired Third Battalion 4th Larines mess hall.

(3) Construction of decks, provided fill, grade and level for Headquarters Company, 4th Larines, First Battalion, 4th Larines, Second Battalion, 4th Larines and Third Battalion, 4th Larines.

(4) Construction of a 3x2h bunker at RUC (RUC) Bridge.

(5) Enlarged communications bunkers at "A" Company, 3rd Engineers.

(6) Enlarged 1Z Astor.

(7) Construction work for the Vandegrift Combat Base Post Exchange.

(8) Excavated grease pit for Third Battalion, 4th Larines and Headquarters Company, 4th Larines.

(9) Continuous construction at FSB Russell.

(10) Remodeling of the interior at 4th Marines COO bunker.

(11) Dismantled, moved, and reconstructed seahuts for Headquarters Company, First, and Second Battalion, 4th Marines.

d. Pax's Flights. (Pax lifted out during the month of August 1969. See Tab (2) (Pax Out)).

e. Transportation. The primary source of transportation was "B" Company, 3rd Motor Transport Battalion. It consisted of general house keeping runs at VCB and resupply to units operating in the vicinity of VCB.

f. Hospitalization and Evacuation

(1) Medical

(a) Average daily patient visits	03
(b) Referrals to 3rd Med. Bn.	10
(c) Acute diarrhea/gastroenteritis	04
(d) Emergency medical care	00
(e) MedCap	00
(f) Immunizations	58

(2) Dental

(a) Referred to 3rd Dental Co.	16
--------------------------------	----

9. COMMUNICATIONS

(a) Normal communications were maintained internally, and between senior, subordinate, supporting and adjacent headquarters.

(b) During August 1969, lateral communications were established with Headquarters, 3d Marine Regiment by utilizing the radio set, AN/TRC-27. Circuits were provided for common-user and supporting arms representatives. Signal Hill was utilized as a transmitter and receiving site between Vandegrift Combat Base and Elliott Combat Base.

10. EQUIPMENT. No new equipment was received during the month of August.

11. CIVIC ACTION AND PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE. Civil affairs activities consisted of administering medical attention to the Vietnamese and Bru laborers at VCB. Interpreters from the Bru camp were utilized for communications and the laborers seemed visibly impressed and appreciative of the medical aid.

12. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION.

(a) Personnel rotating during the month. (HqCo)

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
3	14	0	0

(b) Replacements joined during August.

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
6	31	0	2

(c) Photographs: None

(d) Discipline, Courts-Martial and HJP: None

(e) Morale: PX: Postal Affairs: Liberty and RCR's.

(1) Morale: Morale is considered excellent.

(2) PX: Basic post exchange items are currently stocked at a PX located at Vandegrift Combat Base.

(3) Postals: Unit #7 of the Third Marine Division, located at VCB is functioning to facilitate all outgoing mail in the area of operations and to provide other services.

(f) Chaplain support and religious services. Worship services were conducted in the field for those of Catholic and Protestant faith.

(1) Services conducted (Catholic and Protestant)

(a) 22 Sunday Services - attendance - 312

(b) 21 Weekday Services - attendance - 390

(2) Other Official Activities

(a) Attended Division Chaplain's weekly meeting (2).

(b) Made presentation of memorial chalice to parish church at Quang Tri City.

(c) Coordinated Catholic and Protestant devine services for 4th Marine Regiment and supporting units at VOB.

(3) Carried out regular duties of the pastoral and counselling ministry in the regiment.

13. TRAINING. Training for the month of August consisted of FAL firing of weapons and indoctrination classes for replacements and on the job training.

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. Significant Events During or in Direct Relation to Combat Operations.

(a) 3 August - At 0940 recon team "April Showers" had movement to their flank and rear. The team fired S/A and threw frags killing 2 NVA. The team was extracted at 1020.

(b) 5 August - At 1115 3/1/3/4 discovered an "A" frame bunker and an 82mm mortar pit. They found (7) 82mm mortar rounds, 5 increments and 5 mortar fuses in the position and destroyed them all in place.

(c) 6 August - A patrol from 3/4 found 1 NVA body in a grave. 2/0/2/4 found 41 NVA bunkers destroyed by air strikes. (4) 82mm mortar rounds were discovered in one of the bunkers and subsequently destroyed.

(d) 9 August - At 1450 a squad size patrol from 11/3/4 spotted 3 NVA moving out of a bunker complex. The patrol fired S/A and artillery. 1 AK-47 was captured. At 1735H 1/F/2/4 made contact with an unknown size enemy force. S/A fire was exchanged and an A0 adjusted artillery. The result was 1 FR KIA, 1 canvas bag of chicom grenades was captured.

(f) 10 August - At 1011H 3/1/3/4 found a bunker complex with 1 NVA gas mask, several 126 grenades, 2 chicom grenades, (2) 82mm mortar

rounds and (100) .50 caliber rounds. At 1230H 2/1/3/4 found a second bunker complex and received fire from 2 IVA. The platoon suffered 3 KIA (2 med-evac). VCB was the target of a 122mm attack at 1935H. 4-6 rounds were received resulting in 4 KIA (2 med-evac).

(g) 11 August - F/2/4 took incoming 82mm mortars at 0945H and 1135H. 14 rounds were received with negative casualties.

(h) 12 August - FSB Russell took 20-30 rounds of 82mm mortars 50-100 meters outside the perimeter. They had no casualties. At 2330H 3/E/2/4 received satchel charges, chicom grenades and S/A fire from an estimated 15 IVA. S/A fire was returned, artillery, and HUE gunships and "Spooky" were fired. "E" Co. suffered 2 KIA and 5 KIA. A sweep of the area the following morning revealed 2 IVA KIA, 1 AK-47, 9 AK-47 magazines, 10 satchel charges and 3 VA packs.

(i) 13 August - At 0930 recon team "Harbor Quon" found 10 bunkers with the following gear: 2 claymore mines, (4) 82mm mortar rounds, (17) 60mm mortar rounds, 1 RPO round and 2 boxes of 60mm fuses.

(j) 15 August - At 0815H recon team "Hungarian" made contact with an unknown size IVA force on insertion and killed 1 IVA. The team was extracted immediately. Later at 1020H recon team "Black Bottom" was engaged by 4-5 IVA using S/A and chicom. The team was extracted after killing 2 IVA. At 1420H the convoy from Dong Ha to VCB took several RPO rounds and SAF. Fire was returned and a reaction platoon was sent to the area. The convoy suffered 4 FR KIA. 4 enemy claymore mines were captured in the sweep.

(k) 17 August - At 1000H recon team "Lucky Punch" took S/A fire on insertion. The team spotted 3 IVA, fired S/A and controlled a fixed wing strike. The result was 1 IVA KIA.

(l) 18 August - At 2045H H/2/4 moving up to their objective for the night came under S/A and 60mm mortar fire from their flanks. They returned S/A fire, arty and ran fixed wing on the enemy. Company "H" suffered 1 KIA, killed 3 IVA, and captured 2 AK-47's.

(m) 19 August - H/2/4 checked the area of the previous night's contact and at 0710H they suffered 2 KIA from a booby trapped IVA body. Company "H" continued the search and found 1 gas mask, 1 chicom grenade, 200 rounds of AK-47, and assorted 7.62 gear. At 1315H, H/2/4 received (4) 82mm mortar rounds suffering 2 KIA.

(n) 20 August - At 0715 1/H/2/4 was ambushed by an estimated 12-15 IVA. S/A fire was returned and 3/H/2/4 sent to reinforce the 1st platoon. Arty, 81's, and an AO were used against the enemy. As the

casualties were moved into an LZ, the LZ began taking incoming mortar fire. Company "H" suffered 3 KIA and 8 WIA. At 1815H, VCB received 6-7 rounds of 107mm rockets resulting in 3 FR WIA.

(o) 23 August - At 1000H E/2/4 found 7 old bunkers containing (2) 82mm mortar rounds, 6 cans of fuses, and 7 cans of primers.

(p) 25 August - At 0410H recon team "Dixie Diner" was hit by an unknown size enemy force using S/A, I.G's, chlooms, and satchel charges. The team returned S/A fire, called in arty, and "Spooky". "Dixie Diner" was extracted at 0605. The results were 1 FR KIA, 4 FR WIA, and 2 NVA KIA.

(q) 26 August - At 1523H VCB received (4) 107mm rockets in the 2/4 and 1/4 areas resulting in 17 FR WIA and 1 jeep destroyed.

(r) 27 August - At 1830 an AO drew enemy S/A fire from 2/4's TAOR. The AO called in artillery, air, and ran his own ordnance resulting in 1 NVA KIA.

(s) 28 August - At 1556H 2/1/3/4, providing security for the CB's, took 6-8 RPG rounds and S/A fire. They returned the fire and swept the area with negative results; 1 FR WIA.

(t) 29 August - At 0653H recon team "Fire Raider" made contact with 3 NVA, killed two and captured 1 AK-47 and (1) 9mm pistol. Later at 1006H the road sweep from I/3/4 detonated a booby trapped 81mm mortar causing 2 FR WIA. At 1600H B/1/4 found a small cache with (40) 60mm mortar rounds and (300) .50 caliber rounds.

(u) 30 August - At 0915H C/1/4 found a small bunker complex with (4) 82mm mortar rounds, (17) 60mm mortar rounds, 2 chlooms claymores, 1 LAAN projectile, and (200) .50 caliber rounds. Later at 1030H B/1/4 found another small cache in a bunker complex. It consisted of (8) 82mm mortar rounds, and 2 cans of 82mm fuses. At 1045H B/1/4 found an additional (11) 82mm mortar rounds. All were blown in place.

2. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

01 August 1969 - 1300H	- Chopped opcon F/2/4 to 3rd MarDiv.
02 August 1969 - 1400H	- Assumed opcon of E/3/9 from 3rd MarDiv and chopped opcon of L/3/9 to 3rd MarDiv.
04 August 1969 - 1330H	- Assumed opcon of F/2/4 from 3rd MarDiv.

06 August 1969 - 1225H - Chopped opcon of H/2/4 to 3rd MarDiv.

09 August 1969 - 1515H - Col C. R. HENSHLEY relieves Col U. F. COCCIN as CO, 4th Marines.

- Assumed opcon of H/2/4 from 3rd MarDiv

12 August 1969 - 1600H - C op ed opcon of 1/3/9 and 1/3/9 to 3rd MarDiv.

13 August 1969 - 1320H-1400H - Maj Gen JONES visited 4th Marines at VCB.

- 1500H - Lt Gen ZAIS presented 2/4 the HUC at VCB.

28 August 1969 - 1500H - Chopped D/1/4 to 3rd MarDiv.

23 August 1969 - 1120H - Chopped G/2/4 to 3rd MarDiv.

24 August 1969 - 1200H - Assumed opcon of D 1/4 from 3rd MarDiv.

25 August 1969 - 1715H - Chopped opcon 2/B/1/4 to 3rd MarDiv.

- 2000H - Assumed opcon of 2/3/1/4 from 3rd MarDiv.

26 August 1969 - 1200H - Assumed opcon of 0/2/4 from 3rd MarDiv.

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- 11. Copies of all Staff Journals
- 12. Originated Messages

INDEX

- 1. Folder (1) copy of all Staff Journals for month of August 69
- 2. Folder (2) Operation Georgia Tar Sitreps #62 through #185-189
- 3. Folder (3) Operation Arlington Canyon Sitreps #116 through #239¹¹⁷ 243
- 4. Folder (4) Frog Orders for 01-31 August 69
- 5. Folder (5) Intsum for 01-31 August 69
- 6. Folder (6) Plans and Locations for 01-31 August 69

16

ENCLOSURE (1)

RESUPPLY FOR AUGUST 1969

<u>DATE</u>	<u>WEIGHTS</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>WEIGHTS</u>
1 Aug	51,297	16 Aug	43,816
2 Aug	17,900	17 Aug	35,930
3 Aug	14,000	18 Aug	48,000
4 Aug	61,819	19 Aug	112,230
5 Aug	67,000	20 Aug	68,146
6 Aug	78,805	21 Aug	50,000
7 Aug	83,100	22 Aug	58,475
8 Aug	ALL BIRDS ON SPANISH BY FOR THE COLLECT- DANT.	23 Aug	57,285
		24 Aug	32,600
9 Aug	21,705	25 Aug	95,314
10 Aug	46,217	26 Aug	68,760
11 Aug	34,926	27 Aug	54,047
12 Aug	52,150	28 Aug	90,760
13 Aug	110,520	29 Aug	31,030
14 Aug	59,530	30 Aug	54,125
15 Aug	41,696	31 Aug	45,924

TAB (1)

PAX'S LIFTED OUT FROM LTH HARMON'S PAX'S TERMINAL

DATE	NO. PAX'S	DATE	NO. PAX'S
1 Aug.	27	17 Aug.	22
2 Aug.	0	18 Aug.	19
3 Aug.	23	19 Aug.	0
4 Aug.	27	20 Aug.	2
5 Aug.	40	21 Aug.	44
6 Aug.	25	22 Aug.	6
7 Aug.	25	23 Aug.	51
8 Aug.	0	24 Aug.	27
9 Aug.	37	25 Aug.	109
10 Aug.	11	26 Aug.	28
11 Aug.	24	27 Aug.	107
12 Aug.	27	28 Aug.	103
13 Aug.	50	29 Aug.	60
14 Aug.	29	30 Aug.	49
15 Aug.	9	31 Aug.	46
16 Aug.	30		

TAB (2)

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>SUBORDINATE DC</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>
1. 246th Regt. (Inf)	B-5 Front	Unloc Western LZ	26May69
2. Elements of 13th Co., 2d Bn, 84th Artillery Regt.	351st Arty Group	VIC XO 889600	19Jun69
3. HQ B-5 Front	-----	VIC XO 9177	15Apr69

NOTE: Items 1-3 are carried over from enemy order of battle for July 1969, since no information sufficient enough to substantiate a change has been obtained.

(3) TAB

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. X. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ JULY 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COO, DONG HA

BT
S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 01 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4 (REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB, CA IU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ HOLOMB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VOB.
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. CONDUCT HELICOPTER ASSAULT INTO XD 924625 AND XD 875590.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-1
BT

SECRET

Has Been Sent

9ab 25

3. A/C B-1
4. A/C B-1
5. A/C B-1
6. A/C B-1
7. A/C B-1
8. A/C B-1
9. A/C B-1
10. A/C B-1
11. A/C B-1
12. A/C B-1
13. A/C B-1
14. A/C B-1
15. A/C B-1
16. A/C B-1
17. A/C B-1
18. A/C B-1
19. A/C B-1
20. A/C B-1
21. A/C B-1
22. A/C B-1
23. A/C B-1
24. A/C B-1
25. A/C B-1
26. A/C B-1
27. A/C B-1
28. A/C B-1
29. A/C B-1
30. A/C B-1
31. A/C B-1
32. A/C B-1
33. A/C B-1
34. A/C B-1
35. A/C B-1
36. A/C B-1
37. A/C B-1
38. A/C B-1
39. A/C B-1
40. A/C B-1
41. A/C B-1
42. A/C B-1
43. A/C B-1
44. A/C B-1
45. A/C B-1
46. A/C B-1
47. A/C B-1
48. A/C B-1
49. A/C B-1
50. A/C B-1
51. A/C B-1
52. A/C B-1
53. A/C B-1
54. A/C B-1
55. A/C B-1
56. A/C B-1
57. A/C B-1
58. A/C B-1
59. A/C B-1
60. A/C B-1
61. A/C B-1
62. A/C B-1
63. A/C B-1
64. A/C B-1
65. A/C B-1
66. A/C B-1
67. A/C B-1
68. A/C B-1
69. A/C B-1
70. A/C B-1
71. A/C B-1
72. A/C B-1
73. A/C B-1
74. A/C B-1
75. A/C B-1
76. A/C B-1
77. A/C B-1
78. A/C B-1
79. A/C B-1
80. A/C B-1
81. A/C B-1
82. A/C B-1
83. A/C B-1
84. A/C B-1
85. A/C B-1
86. A/C B-1
87. A/C B-1
88. A/C B-1
89. A/C B-1
90. A/C B-1
91. A/C B-1
92. A/C B-1
93. A/C B-1
94. A/C B-1
95. A/C B-1
96. A/C B-1
97. A/C B-1
98. A/C B-1
99. A/C B-1
100. A/C B-1

PAGE TWO LINE ONE
P. 10-2 ONE LINE
FROM DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNICATIONS
BT

RECEIVED DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
AT 800-
AS REQUIRED - DIRECT LIA-
SONS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. X. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

INTERMEDIATE _____ AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDEV (-)(REIN) OOO, DONG HA

BT
S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 3 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB, CA IU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ HOLOMB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VCB.
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. D. HICKSNA

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN(-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD BATTAL (-)(REIN) COG, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 4 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB, CA 11 AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ HOLOMB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VCB.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDES SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. X. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

BT
S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 5 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4 (REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF LZ HOLOOMB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VOB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. HELILIFT COMPANY "F" TO FSB RUSSELL, LZ MARCO, XD 923591 AND COMPANY "H" TO VOB.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. X. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
 CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD LARVIV (-)(REIN), COO, DONG HA

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 6 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF VOB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VOB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. MOVE COMPANY "H" TO CUA VIET.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SNEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

CD-4
 HT

DRAFTED BY MAJ O. X. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

CO. A, THIRD ENGR. BN.

CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 7 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB, CA JU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS EAST OF VOB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VOB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-1

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. X. MOKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

DATE: _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARINE (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FRAC ORDER FOR 8 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB, CA JU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS EAST OF VCB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VCB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-1
BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Has Been Sent

13

JMT 220000
 G (81705) 400 09
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (C) • FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (FOURTH MARINES)
 CO • A • THIRD ENGINE BN
 CO • B • THIRD TANK BN
 INFO THIRD BATTAL V (C) (C) • CO • DONG HA
 BE

Copy 4 of 22 copies

SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 9 AUG 69

1. 1/4 (C) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM YCB •
 CA LU AND SIGMA HILL • HAINHAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE • CONTINUE
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS EAST OF YCB • PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
 CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND YCB • BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT
 DELTA ON ORDER •

2. 2/4 (C) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO •

3. 3/4 (C) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO •

4. CO • A • THIRD ENGINE BN • CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES
 IN THE JUNGLE PROVIDE ROAD SWEET TEAMS AS REQUIRED ON ORDER •

FROM THE OFFICE OF THE JTF

1/4 (C) 1/4 (C) AUTHORIZED

2. 2/4 (C) 2/4 (C) PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT YCB • PROVIDE

3. 3/4 (C) 3/4 (C) OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED • DIRECT LIAISON

4. 4/4 (C) 4/4 (C)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. X. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

DATE: _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 10 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB, ON IU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS EAST OF VOB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VOB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. HELILIFT COMPANY "H" TO THE FIELD AND COMPANY "G" TO VOB. CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN PORTION OF AO WITHIN NEXT 48 HOURS.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

Op-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

5-3

ZNY TELECOM
 U 161325Z AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/3RD BN FOURTH MARINES
 CG A. 3RD ENGR BN
 CG B. 3RD TANK BN
 INFO CG 3RD MARDIV
 BT

Has Been Sent

TOD 10/2152H AUG69/LRA/CON172
 SUPV *[Signature]*

1X of 2S

SECRET
 FRAG ORDER FOR 11 AUG69
 1. 1/4 (REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VLB, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SHARKOQ HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS EAST OF VLB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONS HA AND VLB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
 2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. TRANSPORT COMPANY "G" TO LIA VET AND CHUK UPON ON ORDER. CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR HELICOPTER ASSAULT IN NORTHEASTERN PORTION OF ASSIGNED AO.
 3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.

PAGE TWO SECRET

4. CG A. 3RD ENGR BN. CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
 5. CG B. 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VLB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
 6-4
 BT

UNNN

DRAFTED BY MAJ O. K. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
 CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARINE (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

BT
 SECRET

FRAO ORDER FOR 12 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS EAST OF VOB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VOB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. TRANSPORT COMPANY "O" TO CUA VIET AND CHOP OPCON ON ORDER. COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVEMENT OF COMPANY "H" TO THE NORTH.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR. BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. X. MCKENNA

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REFIN), COG, DONG HA

BT
S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 13 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB, CA 1U AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS EAST OF VCB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VCB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. ESTABLISH ONE ADDITIONAL PATROL BASE SOUTH OF THE 61 GRID LINE AND COMMENCE SQUAD SIZE PATROLLING TO THE NORTH.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-1;
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ G. J. LOCKEY

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, (-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD INGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD BATTAL (-)(R/LK), OOC, DONG HA

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 14 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(R/LK) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB, CA JU AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPAN ON HAWK/BAID EAGLE. ~~CONTINUE SECURITY AND~~
~~IDENTITY OPERATIONS EAST OF VOB.~~ PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VOB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD INGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEPT TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
6. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. ALL BATTALIONS WILL ENSURE THAT NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ARE NOT SMALLER THAN COMPANY SIZE. NORMAL NIGHT ACTIVITIES WILL BE CONDUCTED FROM THESE POSITIONS LESS PLATOON SIZE ACTIVITIES ^{AND} PLATOON NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS.

(C-1)
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT N. W. HUSE

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR. BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), OOC, DONG HA

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 15 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VCB. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT DELTA ON ORDER. CLOSE AND EVACUATE CA IU.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
6. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS: ALL RIFLE COMPANIES NOT DEFENDING FIRE SUPPORT BASES OR IN THE DEFENSIVE PERIMETER AT VOB WILL MOVE THEIR POSITION AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 24 HOURS.

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT N. V. HUGH

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD REGT. BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(HHEIN), OOC, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FMAC ORDER FOR 16 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(HHEIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT PROJECT IENJA ON ORDER. SEARCH AREA OF SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION WEST OF ROUTE #9.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

CP-1
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BUSE

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN (REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, (Q), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR. BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), CGC, DONG HA

BT

SECRET

FRAC ORDER FOR 17 AUGUST 1969.

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE. CHOP OPON 0/2/4 AT 0900 17 AUGUST. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN REACTION ^{FORCE} FORCE FOR MULTIPLE BN OPERATION COM ENING 0630 17 AUGUST.
2. 2/4(-) AT UTE OPON 0/2/4 ON ORDER AT 0900 17 AUGUST. CONDUCT COM-PANY SIZE HELIBOINE ASSAULT TO SEIZE LZ'S VICINITY COORDINATE 891620 AND 899618. AFTER LZ'S ARE SEIZED MOVE COMPANY OVERLAND TO SEIZE OBJECTIVE VICINITY COORDINATE 910630. CONTINUE TO MOVE H COMPANY OVERLAND TO THE NORTH. BOTH HELICO ASSAULT COMPANIES/H CO. ^{and possible} BLOCKING FORCE FOR OPERATION OF ADJACENT UNIT AND PATROL FROM VICINITY OF 910630.
3. 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. HELILIFT "L" COMPANY TO VCB AND CHOP THAT COMPANY TO 1/4 ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY TO 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SLEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

CG-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BUSE

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN. (REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN. (-), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 18 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN. REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN. OPERATION. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SNEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-14

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BUSH

RELEASED BY _____

DATE: _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
 CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 19 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB AND KIGAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN. REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN. OPERATION. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BUSE

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), OOO, DONG HA

BT
S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 20 AUGUST 1969

- 1/ 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN. REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN. OPERATION. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO MOVE COMPANIES G AND H OVERLAND TO SWEEP TO THE SOUTH.
3. 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
6. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. IN THE PAST 24 HOURS ON TWO SEPARATE OCCASSIONS IN TWO REGIMENTAL AO'S. THE NVA HAVE BOOBY TRAPPED THEIR DEAD, AND THESE BOOBY TRAPS HAVE RESULTED IN THE DEATH OF 2 MARINES AND 2 WIA. ALL UNITS ARE ADVISED TO USE EXTREME CAUTION WHEN SEARCHING ENEMY GEAR OR CASUALTIES, PARTICULARLY ON THE DAY FOLLOWING A NIGHT CONTACT.

OF-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. HUSE

RELEASED BY _____

DATE _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 21 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN. REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN. OPERATION. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO MOVE COMPANIES G AND H OVERLAND TO SWEEP TO THE SOUTH.
3. 3/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
6. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. IN THE PAST 24 HOURS ON TWO SEPERATE OCCASSIONS IN TWO REGIMENTAL AO'S THE NVA HAVE BOOBY TRAPPED THEIR DEAD AND THESE BOOBY TRAPS HAVE RESULTED IN THE DEATH OF 2 MARINES AND 2MIA. ALL UNITS ARE ADVISED TO USE EXTREME CAUTION WHEN SEARCHING ENEMY GEAR OR CASUALTIES, PARTICULARLY ON THE DAY FOLLOWING A NIGHT CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

537

SECRET

ETKY
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 220005Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN (-)(REIN) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 CO A THIRD ENGR BN
 CO B THIRD TANK BN
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DONG HA
 BT

COPY 22A OF 22A COPIES
 22/0920H AUG 69/CMW/CCN:354
 SUPVR T.R.P.

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 22 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BN. REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI BN. OPERATION. ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO HELILIFT COMPANY "G" TO VCB AT 0800.
3. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN. CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4

PAGE TWO 90F7 S E C R E T

AUTHORIZED.

5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BUSE

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, 3RD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), OOC, DONG HA

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 23 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI-BATTALION OPERATIONS. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO TRUCK "G" CO. TO CUA VIET.
3. 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 1/4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S-3X

ZNY SSSSS

O 231200Z AUG60

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN (-)(REIN). FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN (-). FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN (-). FOURTH MARINES

CO. A. THIRD ENGR BN.

CO. B. THIRD TANK BN.

INFO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN). COC. DONG HA

RT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 24 AUG60

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION. ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".

2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.

4. CO. A. 3RD ENGR BN. CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4

PAGE TWO SECRET

AUTHORIZED.

5. CO. B. 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4

BT

240020Z AUG60/CMM/CCN:391

SUPVR TRPcopy 28 of 28 copies

SECRET

5-3

ZNY SSSSS
 O 242300Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN (REIN) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 CO. A THIRD ENGR BN
 CO. B THIRD TANK BN
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN). COC, DONG HA
 BT

25/07/28 AUG 69/3LM/CCN:17

SUPR 63ED

COPY 8A CO 23 COPIES

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER FOR 25 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4 (REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI-BATTALION OPERATIONS. ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN, CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4

PAGE TWO 90F7 S E C R E T

AUTHORIZED:

5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN, PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP:6

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT. H. W. BUSE

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 26 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VOB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BAJD EAGLE. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR MULTI-BATTALION OPERATIONS. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".
2. 2/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OPOX OF "C" CO. ON ORDER.
3. 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AO ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VOB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OTHER OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

15-3
X

ZNY SSSSS
O 262045Z AUG69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN (REIN) FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-)(REIN) FOURTH MARINES
CO A THIRD ENGR BN
CO B THIRD TANK BN
INFO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) CMC DONG HA
BT

260520H AUG69/CMB/443
SUPVR TAP

COPY 10 OF 31 COPIES

SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 27 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4 (REIN) CONDUCT BN (-) HELO ASSAULT TO 856482. BE PREPARED TO HELILIFT CO. 1 TO VCB AFTER HELO ASSAULT AND CHOP OP CON CO. 1 TO 3/4 ON ORDER. CONDUCT PATROLLING FROM HILL 950 AND FSB CATES.
2. 2/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. HELILIFT CO. E TO VCB AND CHOP OP CON ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP CON OF CO. G.
3. 3/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK. BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D". PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO 90F7 **SECRET**

4. CO. A. 3RD ENGR BN. CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHORIZED.

5. CO. B 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHORIZED.

G-4

BT

SECRET

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BUSE

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 28 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING
FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK, BALD EAGLE.
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS. MAINTAIN
OPCON OF REGIMENTAL RESERVE COMPANY.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN. CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS.
PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4
AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE
TANKS TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH
3/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4
BT

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BOSE

RELEASSED BY _____

IMMEDIATE _____ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
 CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
 CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARINE (-)(REIN), COO, DONG HA

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 29 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO HELILIFT CO. "D" TO VCB AND CHOP THEM TO 3/4. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OPOON OF "B" CO. ON ORDER AND HELILIFT "B" CO. TO VIO
~~886496~~
~~886496~~ GRID.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK, BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MOB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS. MAINTAIN OPOON OF REGIMENTAL RESERVE COMPANY. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OPOON OF CO. "D". BE PREPARED TO CHOP OPOON OF B CO. TO 1/4 ON ORDER.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR. BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 14TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEPT TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-1

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CAPT H. W. BUSE

RELEASED BY _____

INTERMEDIATE _____ AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN (-)(REIN), FOURTH MARINES
CO. A, THIRD ENGR BN.
CO. B, THIRD TANK BN.

INFO: THIRD MARINE (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

BT
SECRET

FRAG ORDER FOR 31 AUGUST 1969

1. 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OPCON CO. D AND TO CHOP OPCON H CO. TO 3/4.
2. 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. 3/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SYGIAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS. MAINTAIN OPCON OF REGIMENTAL RESERVE COMPANY. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO CHOP OPCON CO. D TO 1/4 AND TO ASSUME OPCON OF CO. H.
4. CO. A, 3RD ENGR BN., CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHORIZED.
5. CO. B, 3RD TANK BN., PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 AUTHORIZED.

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: J.P. BOLLINGER

RELEASED BY

PRIORITY 012115Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 16-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 311800H TO 011800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 312215H, K3/4, VIC(XD872454), LP HRD MVT, AT THE SAME TIME THE LINES RPT'D MVT. FIRED M-79 & ARTY. W/UNK RES.
2. 011130H, 3/4, (VCB), POSS NVA JAMMING OF ADMIN NET. REPORTED TO REGT 10.
3. 011300H, RT(PARASOL), VIC(912495), TM SPTD 3XNVA WHO APPEARED TO BE CHECKING OUT FRIENDLY PSN. TM CALLED AO & AO DIRECTED F/W. TM LATER CALLED FIRE MSN W/UNK RES. TM FND 1XAK-47, MWC
4. 011700H, H2/4, VIC(XD933590), EN(XD936596), SPT'D 3XNVA IN STREAM BLD, EN MOVING TOWARD FRIENDLY PSN. FIRED 81MM MRTR F.SN W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 31 JULY 69

1. XD988375- TR W/SIGNS OF REG ACT.

CONFIDENTIAL

2. XD986373- OBSD LOGS ACROSS RIVER.
3. XD987375- BRIDGE OF 3XLOGS TIED TOGETHER. RAN OV-10 ORD
DAMAGING BRIDGE.
4. XD994374- CAVES & SUSP EN PSN. RAN OV-10 ORD W/NEG HDA.
5. XD932220- OBSD HVY TR ACT, OLD 50CAL PSN.
6. XD933415- SUSP EN PSN. 3A/S, OV-10 ORD W/NEG HDA. ARTY
PSN CUT 3XTR'S.
7. XD926433- SUSP EN PSN. 1A/M 3XTR'S CUT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 31 JULY 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 64228/5 PER

STRING NO. 31131/20 PER

STRING NO. 64198/30 PER

STRING NO. 31195/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NO CHANGE

2. NO CHANGE

3. IWC 13

4. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

4-9. NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

GP-4

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

BT

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY: R.V. [Signature]PRIORITY 2135 AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CO, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

TOR

030300H

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 17-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 010800H TO 021800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 021510H, I3/4, VIC(XD894456), FND A TUNNEL APPROX 2'X2'
 & 8' DEEP APPROX 6-8 MOS OLD. DID NOT SEARCH TUNNEL BECAUSE
 OF DANGEROUS CONDITION. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 01 AUGUST 69

1. XD912494- OBS'D 3XNVA IN OLD FR PSN. RAN OV-10 ORD W/NEG
 BDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 01 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO.64228/10 PER 2

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 011810H, E2/4, VIC(XD912563) EN(XD893538) OP OBS'D A SHINNING OBJ & MVT BELOW RIDGE LINE. FIRED 106 RR & 81/6. AN A/S WAS RUN AT 2130H.
2. 012000H, E2/4, VIC(XD868594), WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF AN ARKLITE FND FIRST 300M N OF LZ AT XD868549 WAS TOTALLY DEST. FND 1XAK-47 MAG.
3. 012300H, H2/4, VIC(XD928631) WHILE SEARCHING THE AREA OF AN ARKLITE FND TREES ALONG TR MARKED 3 A GRASS HOOCH. CHECKING THE AREA FURTHER FND A BNKR COMP, 1XHOOCH W/COOKING GEAR, AN ANTENNA & RADIO KNOBS (RUSSIAN MADE), COMM WIRE RUNNING N&NW ON TR, ALSO 2XFLAT TOP BNKS W/FOOT PRINTS RUNNING E-W APPROX 2-3 DAYS OLD. RAN 3XP/W MSN W/1XLARGE SEC KXP & MANY SMALL ONES BELIEVED TO BE 82'S OR SMALL ARMS COOKING OFF.
4. 020730H, E2/4, VIC(XD910565) EN(XD924533), SPTD 4XNVA. CALLED AO. FIR ED 60'S & 81'S MSN & AO WORKED OVER AREA.
5. 021245H, H2/4, VIC(XD915623), WHILE ON PTL FND BRIDGE CROSSING RIVER, ALSO SLEEPING AREA W/ HOOCHS & RADIO HOOCH, FOOT PRINTS APPROX 2XDAYS OLD. TREES ALONG TR WERE MARKED. CONT TO CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 01 AUGUST 69

1. XD922639- BNKR COMP W/REC ACT. RAN 1A/S W/NEG BDA.

CONFIDENTIAL

2. XD924645- BNKR COMP W/REC ACT. RAN 1 A/S RES 2 BNKRS DEST.
3. XD890608- BNKR COMP W/REC ACT. RAN 1 A/S RES 2 BNKRS DEST.
4. XD926683- OBS'D 75' OF TRENCH, FRESH TR AT STREAM CROSSING.

FIRE INCIDENTS 01 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31131/55 PER

STRING NO. 31195/10 PER

STRING NO. 64190/10 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

VIC(YDO56441), FND COING AREA W/RICE FOR
APPROX 10XPER. RICE WAS ABOUT 5 DAYS OLD. WILL DEST.

6. 031235H, 01/4, VIC(YDO52443), FND 1XHOCH 10'X5'X4'.
APPROX 10XPER HAVE BEEN IN AREA IN LAST 5 DAYS. DEST
HOCH & CHECKING AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VA SUMMARY 02 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 02 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO 64223/10 PER

STRING NO. 64223/10 PER

STRING NO. 703/7 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. SUMMARY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C)	10	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	01	PW'S	0
3. IWC	16		
4. CSWC	0		

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

REPORT ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THE AREA

A. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31131/60 PER

STRING NO. 64198/5 PER- 2 VHE

STRING NO. 31132/25 PER

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

D. OTHER DOCUMENTS NEGATIVE

E. PHOTO COPIES: NO CHANGES

h-9 REPORTS

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY J. P. CHILINGER

RELEASED BY 1 x. on ChanPRIORITY 041415Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

5-3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO.19-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 031800H TO 041800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 032015H, K3/4, VIC (MILL 950) EN (XD826454), OBS 2XNVA
MOVING TO THE E. CALLED ARTY W/UNK RES.
2. 032230H, 1/4, VIC (YD004474), EN (YD007462), M3/9 SPTD
APPROX 5XLIGHTS MOVING TO THE E. LIGHTS WERE SPREAD
OUT OVER 200M AREA. CONT TO OBS.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 03 AUGUST 69

1. XD913490- SUSP EN PSN. FIRED 2X A/M W/NEG GDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 03 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT:

1. A VR OF THE SUO TIEN HEIN RIVER FM XD923424-XD860576 &
THE RAO QUAM RIVER FM XD905463-XD875403 PAYING PARTICULAR
ATTN TO NORTHERN BANK REVEALED THE FOLLOWING:

CONFIDENTIAL

AT XD899638 20-25XBNKRS & CAVE ENTRANCES, FRESH TR ACT &
 AT XD8520, XD8920, XD8820, XD8720, XD8819, XD8919, XD8818
 HVY TR ACT & HEAVILY POPULATED. AT XD9324-XD9925 25-30XWATER
 BUFF'S, 100XRICE PADDIES 2-3XWKS OLD & FEW DEFENCEIVE PSN.
 AT XD990225 HIGH SPEED TR B&W 6FT WIDE. TR AREA IS SHOWN ON
 MAP.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 64228/5 PER

STRING NO. 64223/10 PER

STRING NO. 606/6 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 031045H, H2/4, VIC(912635), FND BNK COMP, 1X82 MM FUSE,
 EN BELT. TREES ALONG TR WERE MARKED TO SHOW MINES & BOOBYTRAPS.
 ALSO SIGN MEANING 3XTR'S 2XBOOBYTRAPED & 1XSAFE. DEST GEAR.
2. 031925H, E2/4, VIC(XD879616) EN(XD887617), SPTD APPROX
 15XNVA. EN RAN INTO OPEN WHEN H&I LANDED IN VIC OF XD887617.
 FIRED 81'S, SAF, F/W MSN.
3. 040415H, H2/4, VIC(XD927596), EN(933595), HRD MVT IN STREAM
 BED WHILE ON NIGHT AMB. CALLED IN 81'S. WILL CHECK AREA.
4. 041410H, E2/4, VIC(XD892614) EN(882617), SPTD 2XNVA ON
 RIDGE LINE. CALLED FOR ARTY & AO ON STATION.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 03 AUGUST 69

1. XD862648- SUSP A/W PSN. RAN 1A/S W/NEG BDA.

CONFIDENTIAL

2. XD940657- HVY TR ACT S FROM BEN HAI RIVER.

FIRE INCIDENTS 03 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT:

1. A VR OF THE SUO TIEN HEIN RIVER FROM XD923424-XD860576

REVEALED AT XD899638 20-25XBNKS & CAVE ENTRANCES, FRESH

TR ACT.

SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31195/20 PER

STRING NO. 31131/10 PER

STRING NO. 516/2 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: J. P. LITTON

RECEIVED

PRIORITY 051140 AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN: G-2)

Has Been Sent

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 20-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 041800H TO 051800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 042015H, K3/4, VIC(CATES), EN (XD929442), OBS SEVERAL LIGHTS. FIRED 81'S & SNIPERS. LIGHTS WENT OUT. WILL CHECK AREA.
2. 051045H, K3/4, VIC(XD925425), FND FRESH TR & OP SITE. WILL CONT TO OBS.
3. 051115H, L3/4, VIC(XD878442), FND BNKR COMP & LXMTR PIT, 7X82MM RDS, 5XINCREMENTS, 3XNVA PONCHOS. DEST AMMO.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 04 AUGUST 69

1. XD898498- BNKR COMP W/REC ACT. NEG ACT TAKEN.

FIRE INCIDENTS 04 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C)	11	VC KIA(C)	0
2. DETAINEES	01	PW'S	0
3. IWC	15		
4. CSWC	0		

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 041820H, E2/4, VIC(XD888619), REF TO INTSUM NO. 19-69. SPOT REPORT NO. 2. RESULTS OF SEARCHING AREA WERE: 1XNVA PACK, 7XLBS OF RICE, 1XCANTEEN W/HOLDER. 25M FROM STREAM FND BOMB CRATER W/GRAVE LIKE HOLES, WHICH HAD NOT BEEN USED. GEAR HAD BULLET & SHRAPNEL HOLES IN IT.

2. 051600H, E2/4, VIC(XD892613), REF TO INTSUM NO. 19-69. SPOT REPORT NO. 4. CHECKED AREA & FND 1XGRENADE.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 04 AUGUST 69

1. XD899643- 25XOLD HOOCHS & SUSP STORAGE AREA. FIRED ARTY.

FIRE INCIDENTS 04 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31194/15 PER	STRING NO. 31195/55 PER
STRING NO. 31131/40 PER	STRING NO. 31133/5 PER
STRING NO. 63131/10 PER	

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J. J. DILLINGER

RELEASED BY: *J. J. Dillinger*

PRIORITY 062057 AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

TOP
0623054

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (AFM G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAP INSUR NO. 21-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 051800Z TO 061800Z
3. SUMMARY OF KEYNOTE ACTIVITY

KEYNOTE ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. DATE ENTRY

051130H, B1/4, VIC(XD995434), FND 20XPH'S ALONG HIGH GROUND APPROX
 6-12 MOS OLD, 1XLOG ENKR AT XD999432. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG PAS. CONT
 PTL.

2. 061230H, K3/4, VIC(XD911438), FND 1XNVA BODY IN GRAVE, APPROX 1 MO
 OLD. BODY WAS WRAPPED IN NVA PONCHO & HAD BLACK PAJAMA TOP. CHECKED
 GRAVE & CONT PTL. 1XNVA KIA(C).

B. AIRACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 06 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 06 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

CONFIDENTIAL

10. REPORTS: NEGATIVE

C. BOMB ACTIVITIES

300100Z NO. 6314975 PER STING NO. 601/5 PER

300100Z NO. 6422875 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. BOMB THREATS

1. AKA (G) 12 VG KEM (G) C

2. NO CHANGE

3. NO CHANGE

4. NO CHANGE

G. BOMB THREATS (CONTINUED)

THREATS CONTINUED WITH A SIGNIFICANT OF BOMB PERSONNEL.

A. G. BOMB THREATS

1. 060100Z, 06/1, VIC(2088137), ON WAY TO NIGHT AMB SITE FND FRESH
BOMB OF APPROX 1 DAY OLD. WILL CHECK AREA.

2. 060130Z, 06/1, VIC(2088137), PN (20879539), REF ABOVE, WHILE CHECKING
BOMB TR FND A LARGE COM. AO WAS REQUESTED. AO CAME ON STATION & OBS
BOMB BOMB & TR LEADING INTO ANOTHER BOMB COMP. REQUESTED A/S & FIRED
61% WILL G 430 AFTER 1/2.

3. 060145Z, 06/1, VIC(2090617), PN(20898620), WHILE ON PTL SPT'D 2XNVA.
ORRICK VP W/AFR, CALLED IN 61% & AO.

B. AIR ACTIVITIES

VR SUMMARY 05 AUGUST 65

1. 20900515- FIRST COMB W/3/8/815 ON PEG ACT.

2. 20900515- FIRST COMB W/3/8/815 ON PEG ACT.

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 1-10-68

2. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF.

3. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

4. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

5. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

6. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

7. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

8. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

9. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

10. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

11. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

12. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

13. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

14. 1-10-68 THE GUN OF THE 1ST BATTALION 308th INF. AD773593 & AD769540. VR'S TO

4-9 RECORDS

GP-4

BE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY *S. X. [signature]*

PRIORITY 071445Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: ~~2nd~~ FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
2nd/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
3rd/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 22-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 061800H TO 071800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 062210H, K3/9, VIC(XD993494) EN(XD979494), LINES HAD MVT & FIRED 81'S & 60'S. CALLED LP INTO LINES. OBS LIGHTS ON BOTH SIDES OF ROAD. CONT TO OBS. LP TO GO BACK OUT.
2. 070945H, H3/4, VIC(YD043434), PRU PTL MADE CONTACT W/10XVC FIRED S&F & 1-AM. 7XVC WITHDREW LEAVING A 3XMAN REAR GUARD. AT 1300H THE PRU REPORTED THE REAR GUARD HAD WITHDRAWN TO YD047837. PRU TM THEN HEADED FOR CA LU & REPORTED THE VC HAD MOVED INTO THE HILLS TO THE E. AO WAS CALLED ON STATION & FIRED ARTY. THE AO CALLED IN F/W AT YD058456. WILL CHECK AREA.
3. 071010H, D1/4, VIC(YD031483), WHILE ON PTL REC'D 3XCHICOM GRENADES BY 2XEN. PTL SPTD EN BUT NO WPNS WERE OBS'D. EN APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN IN BUSH FOR LONG TIME. PTL RETURNED S&F & AO CAME ON STATION. FIRED 60'S & CHECKED AREA OF RETREAT W/HRO HILL.

DECLASSIFIED

4. 071027H, M3/9, VIC(XD919484), FND HIGH SPEED TR W/SMALL TR'S
LEADING FROM IT, 3XOVERHEAD BNKRS 5'X8'X3', APPROX 1YR OLD.
CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

5. 071550H, 3/4, (CATES), JAMMING OF ARTY CONDUCT OF FIRE NET.
REPORTED TO REGT.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 06 AUGUST 69

1. XD998527- SUSP EN PSN. RAN OV-10 ORD W/NEG BDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 06 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 64223/10 PER
STRING NO. 63142/10 PER
STRING NO. 606/4 PER

STRING NO. 64228/5 PER
STRING NO. 602/8 PER

7. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

8. BATTERY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

D. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 061940H, G2/4, VIC(XD877539), REF TO INTSUM NO. 21-69 SPOT REPORT
NO. 2. F/W RAN ON BNKR COMP. UNIT MOVED IN TO CHECK OUT AREA &
FND 4XBNKRS DEST'D. F/W TOOK FIRE FROM HILL 844. FIRED 81'S ON
THAT PSN. SEARCHED AREA & FND SEVERAL PONCHOS & EMPTY MED BOTTLES
4X82MM RES.

2. 061940H, RT(FLIGHT TIME) VIC(XD870574), TM FND WELL USED TR
RUNNING NE-SW, ALSO NVA RALLY POINT. TM HAD MVT 50M TO S. TM
EST 10UNVA.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

W/REC USE. BNKR WAS REINFORCED W/LOGS.

D. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 06 AUGUST 69

1. XD900645-BNKR COMP W/SIGNS OF REC ACT. FIRED 1XARTY MSN 1XBK DEST.
2. XD898548-BNKR COMP, TR'S W/SIGNS OF REC ACT. 1A/S W/NEG bda.
3. XD855668-BNKR COMP, TR'S W/SIGNS OF REC ACT. 2A/S W/NEG EDA.
4. XD936667-BNKR COMP, 1XNVA. 2ARTY MSN. BNKR COMP DEST'D.

FIRE INCIDENTS 06 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31195/40 PER

STRING NO. 31131/30 PER

STRING NO. 31194/5 PER

STRING NO. 516/2 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY *J.K. - [Signature]*PRIORITY 081130 AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

53

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

Has Been Sent

1. GEORGIA TAN INTSUM NO. 23-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 071800H TO 081800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 071600H, B3/4, VIC(XD872453), FND APPROX 50XENKRS, 6-12 MOS OLD. ABOUT 15XCOVERED ENKRS W/4" 6" DIA TREES ON TOP. 2-4 SLEEPING PSN IN EACH ENKR, 1XFIELD STOVE & 2XMRCH PITS.
2. 072250H, K3/9, VIC(XD991401) ON(XD991502), OBS'D 2 UNK SIZE EN ELEMENTS MOVING TOWARD PSN. FIRED 81'S.
3. 080005H, K3/9, VIC(XD991401), REF ABOVE. AGAIN SP'D NVA IN TREELINE & FIRED 60MM JUM & 81'S. WILL CONT TO OBS.
4. 081000H, RT(LITTLE GULL) VIC(XD885474) EN(XD885475), TM HAD MVT TO N,NW,NE,E & OBS'D LKXVA TO THE N. TM SET UP IN 360. B3/4 MOVING TO HOOK UP W/TM & SEARCH AREA OF MVT.
5. 081609H, RT(LITTLE GULL) REF ABOVE. B3/4 LINKED UP W/TM & SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

CONFIDENTIAL

6. 081700H, B1/4, VIC(XD034447), PRU TM PICKED UP 9XVC DET
& RELEASED 2 DUE TO HEALTH. REASONS FOR PICK WERE PROXIMITY
TO MAKING CONTACT ON 07 AUG & INFO OBTAINED FROM VILLAGER.
7XDETAINERS TAKEN TO CAM LO BY PRU.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 07 AU UST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 07 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY; ~~MANUAL~~

STRING NO. 606/8 PER

STRING NO. 64223/10 PER

STRING NO. 607/5 PER

STRING NO. 64228/20 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 071840H, G2/4, VIC(XD871536) EX(XD869537), REF TO INTSUM NO.

22-69 SPOT REPORT NO.1. ASSAULTED HILL 844 LOOKING FOR EN WHO
FIRED ON F/W STRIKE. BNKRS ON TOP OF HILL SHOWED NO SIGNS OF
REG ACT. ALL BNKRS WERE DEST'D. FRESH FOOTPRINTS WERE FND IN
AREA. AMB LEFT AT PSN.

2. 071900H, F2/4, VIC(XD901610), REF TO INTSUM NO. 21-69 SPOT REPORT
NO. 3. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

CONFIDENTIAL

3. 072000Z, RT (FLIGHT TIME), VIC (XD862545), TM FND EXPORTIFIED
 TRENCH W/OP SITE, 3'X3', COULD HOLD 2 MEN. TRENCH WAS 20' LONG
 0' DEEP 3' WIDE. IT WAS CAMO VERY WELL. APPROX 1WK TO 1MO OLD.
 TM ALSO FND GRAVE WHICH APPEARED TO BE A MINE, 1XBKR 50 M
 AWAY. TM DID NOT GET CLOSE ENOUGH TO CHECK OUT.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 07 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 07 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT:

1. A VE OF THE STREAM RUNNING FROM XD950648- XD922631 FOR ANY
 NEW SIGNS OF EN ACTIVITY REVEALED NO TRAILS OR SIGNS OF EN
 ACTIVITY ALONG STREAM BED.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31131/65 PER
 STRING NO. 63112/5 PER
 STRING NO. 64128/5 PER

STRING NO. 31194/5 PER
 STRING NO. 31195/55 PER

D. OTHER REPAIRS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: 10 CATCHES

4-9 NEGATIVE

BP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

DRAFTED BY: J.P. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY SX-OhPRIORITY 091515Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWENTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC(ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAP INTSUM NO. 24-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 081800H TO 091800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 3 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE MORNING

080835H, M3/A, VIC(XD933485), FWD 15XENERS APPROX 8-12MOS
 OLD, LATERAL W/SIGNS OF RECT USE IN LAST WK. THIS AREA IS
 BELIEVED TO BE BEST AREA. MANY US. "C" RAT CANS IN AREA.
 ENEMY MARKED FOR DEST BY ARTY & AIR.

2. 081935H, M3/A, VIC(CAERS), TRIP PLANE SET OFF ON LINES &
 SFT'D EXPR W/OUT GEAR & EXPR W/HELMETS & FLACK JACKET
 WALKING ALONG WIRE. FIRED M-79, 81'S, NO FURTHER MVT IN AREA.

3. 082350H, M3/A, VIC(XD022440), MVT OF 25-30XPER SFT'D BY
 FPD TR. FIRED M-79 & 81'S, NO FURTHER MVT IN AREA.

CONFIDENTIAL

4. 091315H, M3/4, VIC(XD920487), FND BNKR COMP OF 12XBNKRS. ENKRS WERE A-FRAME & OVERHEAD TYPE. BNKRS WERE 6-8MOS OLD, BUT HAD SIGNS OF RECT USE IN THE LAST MO. TR LEADING AWAY TO NW. ALSO 1X82MM MGR FTS. BNKRS HAD BEEN HIT BY ARTY APPROX 1DD AGO. CHECKED AREA W/REG RES.
5. 091450H, M3/4, VIC(XD919466), WHILE CHECKING BNKR ALONG THE POINT MAN THREW FRAG IN BNKR. 3XNVA WERE THEN SPT'D MOVING NW. BN WORE GREEN UNIFORMS. 1XBNKR WAS STILL BEING BUILT. CHECKED OUT AREA. FIRED INTO BUSH & PERSUE BY FIRE. CALLED IN ARTY. FND 1XAK-47, 1XNAG, ELECTRIC WIRE. AFTER A CHECK OF THE AREA FND 2XGRAVES W/MARKERS. WILL CHECK GRAVES TOMORROW. FORWARDING GEAR TO S-2. 1X1WC.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 08 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 08 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 602/5 PER
 STRING NO. 61220/15 PER

STRING NO. 61223/5 PER- 1VEN

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOGS:

1. NO CHANGE
2. NO CHANGE
3. IWC 13
4. NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/10)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT & 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

081230H, G2/4, VIC(XD915571), WHILE ON FTL FND 500LB BOMB, IN THE SAME AREA FND HUT CONTAINING SEVERAL WICKER BASKETS & 250 LB BOMB. HUT & BASKET DEST'D, BOMBS LEFT IN PLACE.

2. 081935H, F2/E, VIC(XD896588), EN(XD878597), SPTD 2XNVA FROM THEIR PSN. CALLED FOR ARTY & 81'S.

3. 091735H, F2/4, VIC(XD901617), EN(XD898618), SQD MADE CONTACT W/1-3XNVA. 1XNVA FELL ON FIRST BURST OF FIRE. FIRING 60'S, 81'S & REQ'D AO. FIRST RD OF ARTY FLUSHED OUT & MOVED NE. WILL CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 516/2 PER

STRING NO. 31131/50 PER

STRING NO. 31195/30 PER

STRING NO. 63131/10 PER

STRING NO. 63137/2 VER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DO NOT USE (Passport Center) USE ONLY

DATE-TIME-GROUP

2301 H

DRAFTED BY

FROM FOURTH MARINES

J. E. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY

H. W. Busin

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

COC(ATING-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 25-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 091800H TO 201800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 092330H, L3/4, VIC(XD875458), EN(XD885465), SPT'D 4-5 LIGHTS TO THE W. FIRED ARTY & LIGHTS STAYED ON. SPT'D MORE LIGHTS TO THE E. FIRED 81'S & LIGHTS STILL ON.
2. 101011H, M3/4, VIC(XD918483), FND BNKR COMP W/SIGNS OF VERY REC USE. FIRE WAS FND NOT MORE THAN 12 HRS OLD & HEAD USED W/IN LAST 24 HRS. WHILE CHECKING AREA FND 2X82MM RDS, 100X50CAL RDS, 2XCHI* COM GRENADES & ASST 782 GEAR & DOC.
3. 101230H, M3/4, VIC(XD916486), EN(XD917487), FND BNKR COMP. AS SQD BEGAN SEARCH OF AREA THEY REC'D SAF FROM N & NW. SQD RETURNED FIRE ~~XXXXXX~~ & PURSUED EN. CONT SEARCH OF AREA MAINTAINING CONTACT W/2XEN. REGROUPED & CHECKED AREA & RETURNING TO LZ AT XD916486. AO & ARTY WORKING OVER AREA.

DO NOT IN DUPLICATE USE FILMS FOR SECOND COPY

Do not use - Baseg Center USE ONLY

DATE-TIME-GROUP

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

FROM FOURTH DIVISIONS

TO

INFO

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 09 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 09 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 602/5 PER

STRING NO. 64228/35 PER

STRING NO. 64223/15 PER

STRING NO. 64249/25 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT & 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL
& 2 REPORTS OF INCOMING MRTR.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 091845H, E2/4, VIC(XD888613), NIGHT AMB SPT'D 3XNVA MOVING W. 1 OF
THE 3 WERE BEING CARRIED. FIRED 106'S, 81'S & ARTY. AO REQ'D. CHECKED
AREA W/NEG RES.

2. 092110H, F2/4, VIC(XD901617) , EN(XD898618), REF INTSUM NO. 24-69
SPOT REPORT NO.3 . BEFORE DARK AO MADE RUNS & REC'D A/W FIRE FROM
ABOVE GRID. CONT TO FIRE ARTY & 81'S. SQD 'S FORMED NIGHT PSN &
AO ON STATION RUNNING ORD. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE-USE FILES FOR SECOND COPY

DECLASSIFIED

REF ID: A66666
REF ID: A66666

Do not use Message Center USE ONLY

DATE-TIME-GROUP

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

FROM NORTH MAGNES

TO

INFO

3. 092130H-
100830H, RT(FLIGHT TIME) VIC(XD858573), EN(XD858573), REC'D 25030
82MM RDS. AO WORKED OVER AREA W/UNK RES.

4. 100655H, F2/4, VIC(XD900610), EN(XD912623). REC'D 30-40X82MM RDS,
IMPACTING 100M TO E. F-2 OBS POPS AT ABOVE GRID. FIRED 60'S, 81'S &
ARTY. AO ON STATION.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 09 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 09 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 516/3 PER STRING NO. 31131/20 PER
STRING NO. 31141/10 PER STRING NO. 31195/15 PER
STRING NO. 63131/15 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

FORNIT IN DUPLICATE-USE FIRST FOR SECOND COPY

DECLASSIFIED

AUGUST _____ 69

121950H AUG 69

J.F. BOHLINGER

: CO, THIRD MAR DIV

CONFIDENTIAL

: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

PRIORITY

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 27-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 111600H TO 121800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 112000H, R3/4, VIC(XD833440). OBS'D MOVING LIGHTS ON ROWY 608.
 FIRED ARTY & 81'S, LIGHTS WENT OUT.
2. 120430H, L3/4, VIC(XD875444). AMB HAD MVT TO THE REAR OF THEM.
 AMB SPT'D 2XGROUPS TOTALLING 7XNVA MOVING DOWN HILL TOWARD LINES.
 LINES WERE ALERTED & FIRED M-79, 60'S. CHECKED TR THAT WAS MADE BY
 KN UNTIL IT WAS LOST. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.
3. 121145H, L1/4, VIC(XD994506). PTL SPT'D 1XEN. CALLED IN 81'S. SENT
 REIN FIRE TR TO CHECK AREA W/NEG RES. CONT PTL.
4. 121320H, R3/4, VIC(XD904497). FND BNKRS COMP & FB'S, ALSO SEVERAL
 BOOKS IN VR, 1XUNIT PATCH. SOME OF THE BNKRS WERE DEST'D. NO SIGNS
 OF RES ACT.

5. 121355H, M3/4, VIC(XD903497), FND 4XPLASTIC OANS W/1X62MM RD,
2X107MM ARTY RDS. RDS HAD BEEN OUT IN THE OPEN & APPEARED TO BE
OLD. CHECKED AREA W/NO RES.

6. 121453H, M3/4, VIC(XD898497), REACHED OBJ B & SET UP SECURITY.
CHECKED OUT HILL & FND NO SIGNS OF REC ACT. CONT TO NEW PSN.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 11 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 11 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 6008/5 PER STRING NO. 63142/5 PER
STRING NO. 64226/5 PER 69

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL & 1 REPORT OF
INCOMING MTR.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 112105H. E2/4 VIC(XD889612), EN(XD888630), A/S WAS RUN IN THE AREA OF EN GRID. 1XSEC WAS OBS'D. ON LAST RUN AIR DROPPED 2XFLARES & E2/4 OBS'D 12XNVA MOVING TOWARD AREA OF A/S. CALLED IN ARTY W/UNK RES.
2. 120650H, 2/4(RUSSELL), REC'D 20-30 RDS OF 82MM MTRR FIRE FROM XD923627. RDS IMPACTING 50-100M OUTSIDE OF WIRE. CALLED ARTY & 61'S ON SUBP EN PSN.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 63131/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

AUGUST _____ 69

131915H AUG 69

J.F. BOHLINGER

1. CG, THIRD MAR DIV

1. FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELPTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY

GOC (ATEN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAP INTSUM NO. 28-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 121600H TO 131800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY:

VR SUMMARY 12 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 12 AUGUST 69

1. U960460- OV-10 2000FT MOD SAF NO HITS

A) REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 63142/20 PER STRING NO. 64228/15 PER

STRING NO. 704/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT & 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 130010H, E2/4, VIC(XD868542), RE C'D 3XCHICOM ORDS & 3XSATCHEL CHARGES. HAD HVY MVT TO NE OF PSN. CALLED ARTY & A/S. 2XNVA KIA(O)
2. 130830H, E2/4, REF ABOVE. EST 15 XNVA LAUNCHED THE ATTACK ON E2/4. WHILE CHECKING AREA FND 1XAK-47. 782 GEAR. 1XIWC, ~~2XNVA KIA(O)~~
3. 130930H, RT(HARBOR QUEEN), VIC(XD 892501), FND BNKR COMP W/NUMEROUS TUNNELS LEADING FROM BNKR TO BNKR. 1XLARGE COOKING BNKR W/STOVES, 2XCLAYMORES, 4X82MM RDS, 17X60MM RDS, 1XRFO RD, 2XBOXES 60MM FUSBS(20). TM CHECKING AREA.
4. 131200H, RT(HUNGARIAN),VIC(XD928536), TM SPT'D 20XNVA 40M AWAY. BN APPEARED TO BE WAITING. TM OBS'D 3XAK-47'S, HELMETS & GREEN UTILS. 2XAO'S ON STATION. TM WAS LATER EXTRACTED.
5. 131400H, RT(HARBOR QUEEN), VIC(XD890505), FND BNKR COMP & 6X82MM RDS W/FUSBS. CHECKING AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31194/5 PER STRING NO.63131/20 PER
STRING NO.31131/15 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

B. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C)	6
2. DETAINEES	0
3. IWC	2
4. CBWS	0

VC KIA(C)	0
PWIS	0

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

AUGUST _____ 69
 142010 N AUG 69
 J.P. BOHLINGER

1 CO, THIRD MAR DIV

CONFIDENTIAL

1 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 COC (ATTN G-2)

PRIORITY

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 29-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 131800H TO 141800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 141100H, M3/4, VIC(XD919484), FND 2XTR'S APPROX 1 DAY TO 1 WK OLD. TR WAS USED W/IN LAST 24 HRS. ALSO FND 1XUNFINISHED MTR PIT.
2. 141105H, M3/4, VIC(XD895450), FND 2X82MM RDS W/TRIP WIRES, 40XPH'S APPROX 2-5MOS OLD. CHECKED OUT AREA W/NO SIGNS OF REC ACT. DEST'D RDS.
3. 141345H, M3/4, VIC(XD919487), FND BKR COMP W/OVERHEAD BKRS, 3X82MM RDS, 1X60MM RD, ASST 782 GEAR. 2XBKRS WERE USED IN LAST 24 HRS. DEST'D RDS & GEAR.
4. 141730H, I3/4, VIC(XD925447), REAR FILE REC'D SAP FROM 2XKVA RETURNED FIRE & EN BROKE CONTACT. EN WORE GREEN UTILS & HELMETS. CALLED 81'S MSN W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 13 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

FIRE INCIDENTS 13 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 64248/5 PER

STRING NO. 64228/15 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 13 AUGUST 69

1. XD884625- INFILTRATION RT & ENKRS W/SIGNS OF REC ACT. RAN 1 A/S.

3ENKRS DAM.

2. XD88646- ENKR COMP, REC TR ACT. FIRED A/M. 10ENKRS DEST'D, 2XSEC

EXP, 10XTRB CUT.

3. XD918656- XD923667- TR W/M/D-HVY ACT W/IN LAST 24 HRS.

4. XD925659- 1XHUT & TR W/REC ACT. FIRED 1 A/M. 1XHUT DEST'D , 1XFOOT
BRIDGE DEST'D.

FIR E INCIDENTS 13 AUGUST 69

1. XD686648-	OV-10	3000FT	MOD SAF	NO HITS
2. XD937541-	OV-10	500FT	SAF	NO HITS

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. 31195/25 PER

STRING NO. 63131/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE FORM

Do not use Message Center USE ONLY

FROM FOURTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 30-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 141800H TO 151800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 150800H, RT(BLACK BOTTOM), VIC(XD872418), TM FND 3XBNKRS 7'X4'X4'.
BNKRS HAD SIGNS OF REC USE.
2. 151016H, RT(BLACK BOTTOM), VIC(~~XD872418~~ XD872403), TM SPT'D 5-6XNVA
SETTING UP AMB ON THEM. TM OPENED UP W/SAF KILLING 2XNVA. EN
WORE JUNGLE UTILS, WEB GEAR, BUSH COVERS. AO REQ & L3/4 ALERTED
FOR REACTION FORCE. AO WORKED OVER AREA & TM EXTRACTED.
1XNVA KIA(C).
3. 151420H, CONVOY, VIC(XD980517), CONVOY TOOK SEVERAL UNK/TYPE
MTRR RDS & SAF. CONVOY CONT'D TO VCB. 1/4 WILL SEND FLT TO
SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
4. 151800H, 1/4, VIC(XD980517), REF ABOVE. 3XTANKS & 2XSQ'D'S WERE
DESPATCHED TO THE AREA OF CONTACT. AN EN AMB HAD BEEN SET UP IN
VIC XD981514. FND 2XNVA CLAYMORES ON W SIDE OF ROAD WIRED FOR

DATE-TIME-GROUP

AUGUST 151945H 69

DRAFTED BY

J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE-USE FILMSY FOR SECOND COPY

DECLASSIFIED

149-60174

DATE-TIME-GROUP

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

1. XD860490- BIKER COMP, KNOWN EN PSN. RAN AO CRD W/LXKBA.

2. XD917492- VERY FRESH TR ACT. RECOMMENDED FOR TPQ.

FIRE INCIDENTS 14 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 64228/35 PER STRING NO. 64223/5 PER
STRING NO. 63142/10 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C)	16	VC KIA(C)	0
---------------	----	-----------	---

2-4. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE-USE FLIPSY FOR SECOND COPY

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE FORM

Do not use Message Center USE ONLY

FROM FOURTH MARINES

TO

INFO

DATE-TIME-GROUP

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 150815H, RT(HUNGARIAN), VIC(XD922649), TM MADE CONTACT ON INSERT-
ION. TM SPT'D 30XNVA MOVING NW. TM KILLED 1XNVA & BOTH TM &
G/S TOOK SAF. F/W WORKED OVER AREA. TM EXTRACTED AT 1000H. ARTY
TO FIRE TOT.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 10 VC KIA(C) 0

2-4. NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

22/46.70
MT/2117

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE-USE FIRST FOR SECOND COPY

DECLASSIFIED

AUGUST ~~1969~~ 69

J.F. BOHLINGER

: CO, THIRD MAR DIV

: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAP INTSUM NO. 31-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 151600H TO 161600H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 161015H, L3/4, VIC(XD867423), FND BNKR COMP W/3XSOCAL PSNS
 APPROX 1YR OLD. TR'S IN AREA SHOW SIGNS OF USE IN LAST 2YRS.
 WILL DEST BNKRS & SOCAL PSN.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 608/5 PER STRING NO. 704/4 PER
 STRING NO. 04228/10 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 131530H, RT(HARBOR QUEEN), VIC(XD867506), TM FND SEVERAL GRAVES
 APPROX 2YRS OLD. TM DID NOT CHECK GRAVES BUT OBS'D 1XBODY. TM FND

FRESH CUT FRUIT IN AREA. 1XNVA KIA(O).

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31195/5 PER STRING NO. 31194/5 PER
STRING NO. 31141/5 PER STRING NO. 516/2 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C) 11 VC KIA(C) 0

2-4. NO CHANGE

4-9. NEGATIVE

OP-4

BT

AUGUST 17 1930Z 69

J.F. BOHLINGER

1 CG, THIRD MAR DIV

1 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY

COG (AETN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAR INTSUM NO. 32-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 161800H TO 171800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 171000H, RT(LUCKY PUNCH), VIO(XD865492), WHILE BEING INSERTED
TM & BIRDS REC'D BAF. TM SPTD 3XNVA & RETURNED FIRE KILLING
1XNVA. O/S & P/W WORKED OVER AREA. 1XNVA KIA(O)
2. 171445H, 1/4, OP-6, EN(XD987517, HRD 2XRDS OF UNK/CAL FIRE.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 16 AUGUST 69

1. XD893488- 6XNVA IN OPEN. FIRED A/M W/UNK RES.
2. XD963480- SUSP EN BASE CAMP. REQ TPQ OF AREA.
3. XD918482- BNKR COMP W/FRESH TR ACT. NEG ACT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 16 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 64228/5 PER STRING NO. 703/7 PER
STRING NO. 608/4 STRING NO. 64248/5 PER 1 VEH

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA(C) 18 VC KIA(C) 0

2-4. NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 162120H, H2/4, VIC(XD919614), BN(XD918614), PTL/OP GOING
OUTSIDE OF LINES HAD HVY MVT 75M OUT. SQ OPENED UP W/BAF &
FRAGS. SQ RETURNED TO BP. WILL CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 16 AUGUST 69

1. XD937664- BNKR W/REC TR ACT. 1 A/M W/UNK RES.
2. XD927654- BNKRS W/REC TR ACT. 1 A/S W/UNK RES.
3. XD915644- BNKR W/LO CAVE ENTRANCE. 1 A/S RES 1XBNK & 1XCAVE DEST.
4. XD936651- SUSP EN PSN. 1 A/S W/UNK RES.

FIRE INCIDENTS 16 AUGUST 69

1. XD834625- OV-10 1200FT MOD A/W & BAF NO HITS

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 63142/15 PER STRING NO. 31195/10 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-8. NEGATIVE

9. CORRECTIONS

1. CORRECTION TO ENEMY LOSSES OPERATION GEORGIA FAR. REF TO INTSUM NO.30-69 SPOT REPORT NO.2. SHOULD READ 1XNVA KIA(0).

CORRECT TOTALS:

1 NVA KIA(C)	16	VC KIA(0)	0
2.DETAINEES	01	PW'S	0
3.IWC	16		
4.CSWC	0		

2. CORRECTIONS TO ENEMY LOSSES OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON. REF TO INTSUM NO.31-69 SPOT REPORT NO.1. RECON TM DID NOT FIND 1XBODY.

CORRECT TOTALS:

1. NVA KIA(0)	10	VC KIA(0)	0	
2. DETAINEES	0	PW'S	0	GP-4
3. IWC	2			BT
4. CSWO	0			

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

IZMY CCCCC

P 181225Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TARTISUM NO. 33-59

2. PERIOD COVERED 171800H TO 181800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 171830H. RT(COLONIAL VILAGE). VIC(XD898503). SPT'D 4-6XNVA

POSSIBEL SETTING IN FOR THE NIGHT. AO CALLED & WORKING OVER

AREA. AO REC'D SAF. CALLED AKTY MSN W/UNK RES.

2. 172210H. 13/4. VIC(CATES). MVT OUTSIDE OF LINES. FIRED

182111H AUG69/CMB/285
SUPVR *[Signature]*

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M-79 & 81'S WILL CHECK AREA.

3. 180800H. 13/4. REF ABOVE. FND 2XSETS OF FOOT PRINTS (NVA) W/FRESHLY BROKEN BRUSH ALONG 2XTR'S LEADING TOWARD WIRE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.
4. 181320H. C1/4. VIC(YD07500). REAR MAN HRD MVT & OPENED UP W/SAF. FIRED 81'S & ARTY. CHECKED AREA & OBS 1XVC MOVING E. FIRED 81'S & ARTY. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 17 AUGUST 69

1. XD 847186-XD848482- REC TR ACT.
2. XD86049- 4XEN IN BNKR. 1 A/S. 1XBUNKR DEST'D.
3. XD865487- BNKRS. 1 A/S. 1XSEC FIRE.

FIRE INCIDENTS 17 AUGUST 69

1. XD8950 OV-10 M/SAF 250FT NO HITS

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 64228/10 PER STRING NO. 63142/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON(2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

171630H. RT(CHECK POOL). VIC(XD885539). SPT'D 5XNVA/VC CHECK-
ING OLD FK PSN. EN WORE GREEN & GRAY UTILS. HELMETS. ALL HAD
AK-47'S. COMPLETE WEB GEAR. CALLED FIRE MSN W/UNK RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 17 AUGUST 69

1. XD 871646- BNKRS. FRESH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 2XBNKRS DEST'D.
2. XD893551-XD894590- XD890549- MODERATE TR ACT.
3. XD903637-XD913615-XD925655-XD938657-XD932680- WELL USED TR.

FIRE INCIDENTS 17 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31133/30 PER STRING NO. 516/7 PER

STRING NO. 3131/5 PER STRING NO. 31194/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9 NEGATIVE

G2-4

BT

S-3f

Has Been Sent

ZNY 00000

P 191225Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CDC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAP INTSUM NO. 27-59

2. PERIOD COVERED 181800H TO 191800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 18 AUGUST69

1. XD859467- FRESH TR ACT.

2. ADR616- BNKR COMP. TRS. RAN 2 A/S W/6XBNKRS DEST'D & 1A SEC EXP.

FIRED 1 A/M W/6X TRS CUT.

FIRE INCIDENTS 18 AUGUST69

19/2240H AUG69/CMW/CCN:320
SUPVR TRP

PAGE TWO OF 7 CONFIDENTIAL

NEGATIVE

AD REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSORA ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 608/4 PER STRING NO. 607/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON (2/1)

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

181400H. H2/4. VIC (XD927520). FND BNKR COMP APPROX 4-5 MOS
OLD & TR W/REC USE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.2. 181620H. H2/4. VIC (XD922612). SPT'D 1 NVA MOVING N-W ALONG
RIDGE LINE. EN WORE UTLS & HAD A RIFLE. FIRED 81'S. 60'S
G ARTY. AD CALLED WILL CHECK AREA.3. 181915H. H2/4. VIC (XD926625). FND FOOTPRINTS OF APPROX 15-20
NVA. PRINTS APPEARED TO BE 2-3 HRS OLD. PRINTS MADE BY
TENNIS SHOES & HEADING NE.4. 191000H. G2/4. VIC (XD914630). WHILE MOVING TO THEIR OBJ
CALL UNDER SAF FROM 1XINVA. CALLED ARTY. AD & G2

PAGE THREE 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. 192045H. H2/6. VIC(XD0256275). REF TO NO. 3. MOVED UPON THEIR OBJ. FORCING THE EN TO WITHDRAW. FND 3XNVA KIA(C). 2XAK-47'S. F/V WAS REC'ING 50 CAL FIRE FROM THE N. CALLED ARTY. MRTR & G/S. 3XNVA KIA(C). 2X IWC.
6. 190730H. H2/6. VIC (XD024626). WHILE CHECKING AREA OF CONTACT SEARCHED 1XNVA KIA FROM PREVIOUS NIGHT. WHEN THE BODY WAS TURNED OVER A BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADE EXPLODED. 2XFK WIA.
7. 191318H. VIC(XD924626). REC'D 4x82MM RDS IMPACTING 25M FROM FRIENDLY PSN.
8. 191750H. H2/6. VIC(XD924626). REF TO NO. 6. CONT TO SEARCH AREA FND 200XAK-47 RDS. 1XCHICOM CLAYMORE, 1XCHICOM GRENADE. 1X9MM PISTOL. ASST MED GEAR & 700 GEAR. WILL FORWARD ALL GEAR TO S-2.
9. 191806H. H2/6. VIC(XD924627) EN(XD02629). SPT'D 1XNVA MOVING TO THE N. FIRED MRTRS V/NEG RES.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR. SUMMARY 10 AUGUST 60

NEGATIVE

FIRE INCIDENTS 18 AUGUST 60

1. XD025627 F-4 UNK/ALT MOD 50CAL NO HITS

AD REPORT: NEGATIVE

PAGE FOUR 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 63142/F PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES

1. NVA KIA (CL 13 VC KIA (C) 0

2. DETAINEES 0 PW'S 0

3. IWC 5

4. CSWC P

4-0. NEGATIVE

GP-4

B1

CONFIDENTIAL

20010000

20112517 0000

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG BULGE HARBOR

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BR FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BR FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BR FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CG KATIN 6-20

1. GEORGIA BAR INSUM NO. 35-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 191800H TO 201800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL & 1 REPORT OF INCOMING ARTS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 201214H. RT(GREEN MONEY). VIC(XD918424). TM HAD MVT TO THE L&S. OBS'D 1XNVA APPRX 30M AWAY. FIRED 81'S & TM MOVING TO FRIENDLY DSN.

2. 201244H. DT/6. VIC(XD987517). EN(XD987516). END HARBORING SITE.

PAGE TWO 0002 CONFIDENTIAL

FOR APPRX 1XNVA W/FOOTPRINTS 1-2 DAYS OLD. ELECTRICAL WIRE RUNNING FROM SITE TO ROAD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

3. 201115H. BT/4. VIC(XD974559). END SNIPER DSN W/MANY TRS W/REC USED 1XAK-47 MAG. 1XNVA CANTEN. EMPTY FOOD PKGS. SMALL ROPE OF COCK WIRE.

4. 201218H. RT(GREEN MONEY). VIC(XD918424). TM SPOT'D 3-5XNVA FOLLOWING THEM. FIRED 81'S & SQD DISPATCHED TO ASSIST TM. AO WORKING OVER AREA.

5. 201220H. RT(CANDY TUFT). VIC(XD951415). TM FND 40AFH'S APPROX 6-8 WKS OLD. CONT TO CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 10 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

FIRE INCIDENTS 10 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

70 REPORT. NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO. 60876 PER STRING NO. 64228/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS. NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHRG.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS & 9 REPORTS OF INCOMING ARTY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 200330H. H27/6. VIC(XD920627). EN(AD920648). FICD 5X82MM RDS IMPACTING 500M FROM THEIR PSN. CALLED ARTY W/UNK RES.
2. 200715H. H27/6. VIC(XD920627). H-2 WAS AW BY UNK SIZE EN FORCE. EN REMAINED IN CONTACT. FIRED ARTY & RT'S & AO CALLED. OTHER UNITS MOVING TO LINK UP.
3. 200900H. H27/6. VIC(XD920627). REF TO NO-2.
4. H-1 & 3 LINKED UP & RECD INCOMING 82MM RDS. CALLED ARTY.
5. RT'S & AO ON STATION RUNNING F7/8 & G/S ON EN PSN.
6. 201120H. H27/6. VIC(XD920627). EN(AD920648). WHILE ON PTL HAD RVT TO THE SE. RECD 6-9X82MM RDS IMPACTING TO THE NE. CALLED ARTY & HAVE AO ON STATION.
7. 201210H. H27/6. VIC(XD920627). EN(XD920648). RECD 2X82MM RDS. CALLED ARTY & AO ON STATION.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 19 AUGUST 69

1. XD900675- BNKRS & SUSP STAGING AREA. 1 A/S. NEG UDA.
2. XD900600- 1 A/S IN SUPPORT OF GND TROOPS. UNK BDA.

PAGE FOUR 00F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. XD 900655- LOCAL PSN. 1 A/S W/UNK BDA.
4. XD930600- BNKRS W/RECH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 2XBNKRS DEST'D.
5. XD920600- BNKRS W/FRESH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 1XBNKR DEST'D. ASEC FIRE.
6. XD920600- BNKRS W/FRESH TR ACT. 1 A/S. 2XBNKRS DEST'D.
7. XD930603- AO OBS'D CAVE ON TUNNEL COMPLETION SIDE OF RIDGE. 2XMYR PITS. AO THINKS AREA IS POSSIBLE STAGING POINT FROM WHICH H27/6 WAS MAKING INCOMING. 1 A/S. 3XBNKRS DEST'D.
8. XD930648- OV-10 ORD IN SUPPORT OF GND TROOPS. UNK BDA.
9. XD930630- OBS'D SUSP MYR PSN W/SIGNS OF REC ACT.
10. XD 930650- HVY TR ACT N-W.
11. XD920600- TR W/REC ACT.
12. XD910600- TP RUNNING 1000M TO SE. SIGNS OF WORK ON OLD BNKRS. AO REQ TPO.

FIRE INCIDENTS 19 AUGUST 69

NEGATIVE

AO REPORT. NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO. 3104/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS. NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHANGE

F. ...

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

P 211300Z AUG69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG. THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

211950Z/AUG69/EJR/CON249
SUPR

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. GEORGIA TAK INTSUM NO. 36-30

2. PERIOD COVERED 201800H TO 211800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT. 2 SIGHTINGS & 2 REPORTS OF INCOMING RKTS.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 201000H. RT(CPL PETE). VIC(YD02495). TM HAD MVT IN THEIR PSN. F/W WORKED OVER AREA & FIRED ARTY.

2. 201630H. RT(GRASSHOPPER). VIC(XD859478). AO & G/S ON STATION.

PAGE TWO C O N F I D E N T I A L

REC'D A/W FIRE ON PASSES. TM WAS WXTRACTED.

3. 201840H. 1/4. (VCB). REC'D 7X107MM RKTS. FIRED COUNTER RKT PLAN.

4. 201840H. 1/4. VIC(XD970480). SPT'D FLASH & SMOKE AT SUSP EN RKT PSN. FIRED MRTR. 106MM RR. ARTY.

5. 210530H. A1/4. VIC(XD095494). SPT'D 1XEN MOVING ALONG WIRE. FIRED M-70.

6. 210715H. 1/4. VIC(XD096492). REC'D 7X107MM RKTS IMPACTING VIC N GATE & LSU. FIRED COUNTER RKT PLAN.

7. 211400H. B1/4. VIC(XD907021). FND CAVE 6' DEEP X 3' WIDE. TREES CUT DOWN AROUND OPERING. NO SIGNS OF REC USE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

8. 211500H. RT(FROSTBURG). VIC(XD865507). TM WAS OBS'ING AREA & SPT'D 2XNVA APPROX 15FT AWAY. EN WAS MOVING W TO SE. TM CONT TO OBS & AO ON STATION.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMATY 20 AUG69

1. XD920437. BRKR COMP W/SIGNS OF REC ACT. 1 A/M W/2XBNKRS DEST'D & 2X50CAL PITS DEST'D.

FIRE INCIDENTS 20 AUG69

PAGE THREE C O N F I D E N T I A L

PAGE THREE C O N F I D E N T I A L

NEGATIVE

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 63142/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ARLINGTON ARLINGTON CANYON KWARL

ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

201000H. RE(BEACH BOY), VIC(AD902512), EN(XD098510), TM OBS

2XNVA MOVING N-S ON TR. COULD NOT OBS UNIFORM. CONT TO OBS.

2. 201534H. RT(BELMONT TONES), VIC(XD903552), REC'D A/W FIRE

FROM 4XNVA 100M TO THE W. TM RETURNED FIRE KILLING 2XEN. AT

1631 AO & G/S REC'D HVY GND FIRE ON RUNS. TM WAS EXTRACTED.

G/S KILL 1XNVA. 3XNVA KIA(C).

3. 201840H, RT(DIXIE DINER), VIC(AD865554), HRD MKTR FIRE 4XKOS.

TM CALLED FIRE MSN ON SUSP EN PSN W/1XSEC EXP.

4. 202015H, RT(DIXIE DINER) VIC(AD865554), TM HAD MVT & REC'D

SAF. TM RETURNED FIRE W/UNK RES. AO CAME ON STATION & SPT'D

FLASH LIGHTS 50M W OF TM PSN. AO WORKED OVER AREA & REC'D

PAGE FOUR C O N F I D E N T I A L

SAF WHILE TM WAS BEING EXTRACTED.

5. 202200H, H2/4, VIC(XD912590), EN(AD913590), HAD MVT APPROX

100M OUTSIDE OF LINES. SQD OPENED UP W/SAF & CALLED MKTRS.

6. 210800H, RT(BEACH BOY), VIC(XD098510), FND POSSIBLE BASE

CAMP W/NO SIGNS OF REC USE, 1XD-TOOL, 2XSHOULDER PATCHES,

EMPTY FOOD PKGS. CONT TO OBS.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 20 AUG69

1. XD939648- BNKRS W/REC ACT. 1 A/S W/3XSEC EXP, 4XBNKRS DEST.

2. XD918439- BNKR COMP. 1 A/M W/UNK GDA.

3. XD941660- BNKRS W/HVY ACT. 1 A/M W/UNK GCA.

4. XD910630- REC ACT AROUND LZ. TOT KUNN UXBNKRS DEST'D.

FIRE INCIDENTS 20 AUG69

1. XD915625 OV-10 2500FT MOD SAF NO HITS

AO REPORT: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31194/4 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES:

1. NVA KIA(C) 16 VC KIA(C) 0

2-4. NO CHANGE

PAGE FIVE C O N F I D E N T I A L

4-9. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3X

7NY 10000
 R 221150Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CGMTRD M/CDIV
 INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

23/1050H AUG 69/CMW/CCN:972
 SUPVR. JRP

CONFIDENTIAL
 (C) (A) (G)

1. GEORGIA MAR INTSUM NO. 37-69
 2. PERIOD COVERED 210000H TO 221800H
 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY.
 AM GROUND ACTIVITY
 ON BOOTLE RICE ROSEBURY VIC (XD865507). REF TO INTSUM NO. 36-69
 SPOT REPORT NO. 9. EN WAS WEARING LIGHT BROWN UTILS. BUSH
 COVERS & HAD AK-47'S & 2XMG'S. EN APPEARED TO BE MOVING FAST.
 AO CALLED & DIRECTED FVW & ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA.
 2. 211615H. RYCOPL PETE. VIC(XDPMU001LN) HRO VOICES OF APPROX
 5XNVA. CONT TO OBS.

PAGE TWO 92F7 (C) (N) (F) (I) (D) (E) (N) (T) (I) (A) (L)

3. 211800H. 13/4. VIC (XD987469). WHILE ON TL FND WHERE 2X81MM
 RDS IMPACD ON MVT. FND LARGE AMOUNT OF BLOOD. CHECKED AREA
 & FND NO SIGNS OF DRESSING OR BLOOD ANYWHERE ELSE.
 4. 212115H. 11/4. VIC(VCB). EN (XD011001LN) OF 8 AMB OBS'D EN MOVING
 TOWARD WIRE AT N GATE. EN WAS MOVING UP FINGER. FIRED MTR.
 ARTY. SAF. WILL CHECK AREA.
 5. 220100H. 11/4. VIC (VCB). HAD MVT. FIRED M-79 & REC'D SAF.
 RETURN'D SAF. & SPOOKY WORKED OVER AREA. WILL CHECK AREA.
 6. 220200H. R1 (ROSBURG) VIC(XD865506). 2-3XEN MOVING TO THE NW.
 NO GEAR WAS OBS'D.
 8. 221400H. 01/4. VIC (YD0286577). SP1'D 2XEN WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS.
 NO WEAPNS OR GEAR WAS OBS'D. WILL CONT TO OBS.
 B. AIR ACTIVITY

VR SUMMARY 21 AUGUST 69

1. 200500Z. BUKR COMP W/REC ACT. 1. A/S W/1XBKR DEST'D & 1XBKR

2. FIRE INCIDENTS 20 AUGUST 69

3. 200700Z. ON 16 AUGUST HRO RELAT TO ITS

4. 200700Z. ON 16 AUGUST HRO RELAT TO ITS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE QF7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION AKINGTON CANYON (2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 CONTACT.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. LATE ENTRY

191000H. H2/5. VIC (XD931625). FND 13 X GRAVES BUT DID NOT CHECK DUE TO DARKNESS. GRAVES APPEARED TO BE SHALLOW BECAUSE OF STRONG SMELL IN THE AREA.

2. LATE ENTRY

200630H. H2/4. VIC (XD 021626). EN (XD920626). REF TO INTSUM NO.

36-60 SPOT REPORT NO. 5. FND FOOTPRINTS OF EST NVA PLT AT

XD933625. AT 07154 H-1 WAS AMB BY UNK SIZE EN FORCE. EN USED

CLUJMORES. RPG'S. SAF & CHICOM GRENADES. FIRED ARTY & F/W

WAS RUN. H-3 WAS SENT TO ASSIST AND WHILE SECURING LZ TOOK

INCOMING MRTR FIRE. H-1 CONT TO SEARCH LZ AND REC'D MRTR FIRE

2 X TIMES. FIRED ARTY AND AD ON STATION RUNNING F/W.

B. AIR ACTIVITY

PAGE FOUR QF7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VR SUMMARY 21 AUGUST 69

1. XD037651- 1 A/S ON MRTR PEN. UNK BDA.

2. XD938665. BNKR COMP W/REC ACT. 1 A/M W/2 XBNKRS DEST'D.

3. XD941704- 1 A/M ON 6 XNVA IN OPEN. 1 XNVA KIA (C).

FIRE INCIDENTS 21 AUGUST 69

*****NEGATIVE*****

AD REPORT. NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31155/5 PER STRING NO. 31194/5 PER

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

4-9. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3X

ZNY CCCCC

P 231250Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAJDIV (-) (REIN)

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 4TH MAR REGT INTSUM NO. 23-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 221000H TO 231800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP

ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 3 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONEL.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 221900H. K/3/4. VIC (XD978500). EN (XD 973506). SPT'D 4XPER W/SCOPE

NOT ABLE TO OBS CLOTHING OR GEAR DUE TO DARKNESS. FIRED MRTR &

SAF. WILL CHECK AREA.

2. 222000H. RT (FLIGHT TIMES). VIC (XD916427). TM HAD MVT 50-75M FROM

THEIR PSN. TM EST 1XNVA/VC BUT COULD NOT OBS. AD CALLED & MVT

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

STOPPED.

3. 222300H. RT (GREEN MONEY). VIC (XD942440). TM OBS'D 4-R LIGHTS

WHICH APPEARED TO BE FLASHLIGHTS. LIGHTS STAYED ON FOR APPROX

30 MIN UNTIL F/M WAS CALLED & LIGHTS WENT OUT.

4. 222400H. K/3/4. VIC (VCB. SNIPER SPT'D 3XPER MOVING OUTSIDE OF

WIRE. SNIPER FIRED. M-70 WAS FIRED. WILL CHECK AREA.

5. 230000H. A/1/4. VIC (VCB. EN (XD995499). OBS'D 3 EN W/SCOPE.

FIRED 40'S & 81'S W/NEG RES.

6. 230323H. RT (GREEN MONEY). VIC (XD948421). EN (XD954435). OBS'D

7X LIGHTS. FIRED ARTY. OBS'D 3XSEC EXP. LIGHTS WENT OUT.

7. 230545H. A/1/4. VIC (VCB). EN (XD944497). OBS'D 3XEN W/SCOPE.

OBS'D 1XEN W/PACK & WFN. FIRED ARTY & MRTRS. WILL CHECK AREA.

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

D. OTHER REPORTS: NEGATIVE

E. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE

OPERATION ANGLINGTON CANYON (2/4)

ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY: NEGATIVE

B. AIR ACTIVITY

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 007 0 N F I D E N T I A L

VR SUMMARY 22 AUGUST 69

1. XD938653- BUNKRS W/REG ACT. 2. A/S W/7XBNKRS DEST. 1XSEC EXP.
2. XD964635- SUPPLY AREA. 1. A/S W/2XSTRUCTURES DEST'D.
3. XD939553- BNKR COMP. 1. A/S W/5XBNKRS DEST. 2XSEC FIRES.
4. XD936339- 1. A/S W/1XBNKR PI. W/PH'S. UNK. BDA.

FIRE INCIDENTS 22 AUGUST 69

1. XD915523- OV-10 ALT VAR MOD. 30 CAL NO HITS
L/57 CAL

AO REPORT:

1. A VR OF THE SUD T EN HEN RIVER FROM XD 917531 NW TO XD 854576
FOLLOWING THE SW BRANCH TO XD 824547 FOR SIGNS OF EN ACT. REVEALED
L/7R ACT FROM XD 874575. NE TO XD 880575. N TO XD 880584 & FROM
XD 917543. TO XD 919540 ALONG RIDGELING & FROM XD 919539. E TO
XD 911535. FROM XD 921531. NE TO XD 915555.
- C. SENSOR ACTIVITY STRING NO. 31195/15 PER STRING NO. 31131/5 PER
STRING NO. 31194/5 PER
- D. OTHER REPORTS. NEGATIVE
- E. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHANGE
- 4-9. NEGATIVE

CP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

5-3X

CONFIDENTIAL

25/0425H AUG69/GDF/CGN:404
SUPYR-*RF*

THIS AND ALL FOLLOWING INTSUMS WILL BE NUMBERED CONSECUTIVELY

04-000000 1274. VIC VCB. IN YR322451. OBS'D 2 PERSONNEL WITH STAR-

THEY WERE CONFINED IN A HUT AND FIRED ON-79. CHECKED AREA AND FOUND 3 BAGS OF RICE (4.5 LBS).

ON 20/06/01, A/PL VIC VCB, WHILE MAKING WIRE CHECK FOUND WIRE CUT
BETWEEN LAGS XD990991 AND XD939425. REPAIRED WIRE AND RETURNED TO LINE.

(1) 201100Z, 3/74, VIC VOB, FN XD989453, FOUND FOOTPRINTS NEAR TO
 AREA WHERE HAD BEEN CUT, CHECKED AREA W/150 ACS.
 (2) 201100Z, 3/74, VIC XD977487, FOUND EMPTY PSN W/SLEEPING AREA
 W/150 "D" RATION CANS, AREA USED IN LAST 24 HRS, CHECKED AREA W/150

DISC/VA DISC/VC DISC /TL
RNEE/VC RNEE/CIV DEF/IGN CIV/AMTG CLASS
C/S APR

SEP 3-69 ERS.

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SAYOUEL DIARKES. AD CALL: 0 ON STATION.

SPOOKY CAMP ON STATION AND WORKED OVER AND
 WAS EXTRACTED AT 2505H. RES: EN 2 INVA K A (C).
 BEACH BOY. VIC XD95513. EN XD971537. TH HEARD NINJA
 CALLED IN AKTY RSU. CONT OT OBS.
 VIC XD951591. EN XD975589. SPOTTED 7ANVA. FIRED
 STATION.

/ 18

VC DISCD/VC DISCD/TYL

/ 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

VC RISE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/ ANTG CLASS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

/ 0/S HNS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOP 261525 A Aug 69

ZNY CCCCC
 P 251451Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CC THIRD MARDIV
 INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

26/0115H AUG 69/WED/CON 428
 SUPVR WES

CONFIDENTIAL
 COM (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 264-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 241800H TO 251800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 3 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL WHILE SENSOR DETECTION INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.
 - A. GROUND ACTIVITY:
 - (1) GEORGIA TAP
 - (A) 241840H. A1/4 VIC VCB. WHILE CHECKING WIRE DISCOVERED 1 POD FOR SID MISSING AND FRESH FOOT PRINTS HEADING TO THE NORTH. REPLACED POD AND RETURNED TO LINES.

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 242230H. A1/4. VIC VCB. OBS'D 1 PERSON W/STARLIGHT SCOPE. COULD NOT OBS GEAR. HAD MOVEMENT ON WIRE AND HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE CLOTH BEING TORN. FIRED M-79. CHECKED WIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(C) 251030H. RT HARBOR QUEEN. VIC XD863403. OBS'D 1 NVA MOVING SW. OBSERVING AND REQUESTED AO.

KIA: 16 / 0 / 16

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS
 16 / 0

IND WPFS/ C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 250050. +2/4. VIC XD 912590. EN XD910598. AMBUSH HEARD NOISE WHILE RETURNING TO LINES. OPENED UP WITH SAF AND MORTAR FIRE. WILL CHECK AREA.

(B) 250700H. E2/4. VIC XD868592. WHILE CHECKING AREA OF RECENT CONTACT ON 12 AUG 69 FOUND 1 NVA KIA(C). SEARCHED AREA AND BODY AND FOUND 1 AK-47, 4 MAGAZINES. 18 SATCHEL CHARGES. 5 STICKS OF DYNAMITE, 6 BLASTING CAPS, 6 GAS GRENADES. 9 CHICOM GRENADES. 6 TENNIS SHOES, 1 DOCUMENT AND EMPTY MEDICAL PACKAGES. DESTROYED ORDNANCE. ONE NVA KIA (C) AND 1 IVC.

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA: 19 / 0 / 19

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIB DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE. NONE.

(2) VR AND AIR ACTY:

(A) XD883497 - ONE A/M ON ACTIVE MORTAR PSN. UNK BDA.

(B) XD875590 - OV-10 ORDNANCE ON 6 NVA. UNK BDA.

(C) XD936627 - BUNKER COMPLEX W/RECENT ACTY. RESULTS: 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 14 BUNKERS DAMAGED.

(D) XD936627 - RAN 1 A/S ON BUNKERS. RESULTS: 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

(E) XD933641 - BUNKER COMPLEX AND MORTAR PSN. ONE A/S. RESULTS: 4 BUNKERS AND ONE MORTAR PSN DESTROYED.

(F) XD018635 - BUNKER COMPLEX AND CAVE. ONE A/S RAN. RESULTS: 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE CAVE UNCOVERED.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31195/15 PER STRING NO. 63138/10 PER STRING NO. 608/18 PER STRING NO. 31133/15 PER STRING NO. 31196/5 PER STRING NO. 63142/15 PER STRING NO. 64223/10 PER STRING NO. 609/5 PER

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSSES

A. TTL KIA: 1 NVA(C)

B. TYPE EQUIP AND QTY: 4 MAGAZINES. 18 SATCHEL CHARGES. 5 STICKS OF DYNAMITE. 6 BLASTING CAPS. 6 GAS GRENADES. 0 CHICOM GRENADES. 6 TENNIS SHOES, AND EMPTY MEDICAL PACKAGES.

C. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

IND 1 AK-47

D. CPTD DOCS: ONE DOCUMENT.

5-11. NEGATIVE.

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

(1) REF INTSUM 263-69. OPERATION GEORGIA TAR ENEMY LOSSES SHOULD READ 16 NVA KIA AND TTL 16.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: J.E. HOHLINGER

RELEASED BY *W. B. Smith*PRIORITY *261300Z* AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 2ND/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2ND/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 2ND/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 265-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 251800H TO 261800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1 CONTACT, 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONNEL & 1 REPORT OF INCOMING RKTS, WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAP

(A) 251900H, RT PISTON ROD, VIC XD916490, MADE POINT TO POINT CONTACT WITH 3XNVA. EN HAD 1XJEOP^{NB} & 1XWATER BUFFALO WITH THEM. NVA BROKE CONTACT & MOVED OUT OF THE AREA. AO CALLED ON STATION & TEAM CONT TO OBS.

(B) 251930H, 13/A, VIC SOKAL HILL, EN XD976482, OBS'D 3XEN APPROACHING LINES & SET OFF 3XORIFLAINES. EN WAS NOT CARRYING WPNS OR PACKS. FIRED ARTY & MKTS. WILL CHECK AREA.

(C) 260735H, 13/A, VIC XD913411, FOUND 1XNVA CLAYMORE MINE APPROX 6-8 MOS OLD. MINE BLOWN IN PLACE.

(D) 261523H, 1/A, VIC VCB, EN XD9151, REC'D 4X107MM RKTS IMPACTING IN VIC OF 1/A & 2/A AREA. RES: 17TH WIA, 1XJEEP DEST'D & 1XJEEP DAM. FIRED COUNTER RTI PLAN.

DECLASSIFIED

0 0 0 0 0 0
W/ PG PG NVA RNEE/VC RNEE/CIV DEF/ INN CIV/AMG CLASS

16 / 0
IND WSN / C/S WSN

(2) ARIZONA CANYON: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

KIA:29 / 0 / 29
NVA/VC/TTL

~~NVA RS/ VC RS/ NVA RTNRS/ VC RTNRS/ CIV DEF/ INN CIV/ AMIG CLASS~~

6 / 0
100 WPM / 073 WPM

B. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/G RECEIVING FIRE: NONE

(2) VR AND AIR ACTS:

(A) XDS32680- RIVER CROSSING.

(E) X1675648. OBS CABLE CROSSING W/REC ACTY.

(C) X0918635. BNKH COMP W/REG ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES: 31BNKRS DEST'D, 1XGAVE

CLOSE

C. SENSE: ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 63142/25PER STRING NO. 31132/30PER

STRING NO. 31195/5PER STRING NO. 31131/15PER STRING NO. 31133/5PER

STRING NO. 31147/10PER STRING NO. 31196/25PER STRING NO. 31194/5PER

STRING NO. 64223/5PER STRING NO. 802/2PER STRING NO. 704/6PER STRING NO. 3110/5PER

4. TFL PERS AND EQUIP LOSSES:

A. TTL KIA: NONE

B. TYPE EQUIP AND QTY: LINVA CLAYMORE MINE.

8. DETAILS: NONE

D. ALSO DEFENDED BY EM:

62 N. J. BARNARD 1970-1992

DECLASSIFIED

5-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-37

ZNY CCCCC
P 271200Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

27/2250H AUG 69/CMW/CON:460
SUPVR. TRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L
CNC (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 267-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 261800H TO 271800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH NO REPORTS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO DECREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAP

(A) 270330-0520H. RTPISTON ROAD. VIC XD945493. EN XD942499.
XD943491. XD947502. TEAM HRD MTR FIRE FROM ABOVE GRIDS. NO REPORTS OF INCOMING SO TEAM SETTING TIGHT.

PAGE TWO 99F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) 271045H. RT FROSTBURG. VIC XD922483. TEAM FND BNKR
COMP (10 BNKRS 15X4X4) W/50CAL RDS LYING AROUND THE AREA. BNKRS APPEARED

TO BE IN GOOD CONDITION. TEAM OBS AREA.

(C) 271400H. C1/4. VIC XD853472. TRAIL RUNNING NW-SE
APPEARS TO BE APPROX 1 WK OLD & HAS SIGNS OF RECENT USE. CHECK-
ING AREA.

KIA: 16 / 0 / 16

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

16 / 0

INN WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

REAC: 19 20 219

NVA/VC/TTL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV /AWTG CLASS

6 / 0
IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE: NONE

(2) VR & AIR ACTY: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31131/24PER STRING NO. 803/7PER

STRING NO. 31132/4PER STRING NO. 31133/6 PER STRING NO. 516/3PER

STRING NO. 31195/5 PER STRING NO. 31196/13PER STRING NO. 63142/14PER

STRING NO. 64223/4PER

4. TTL PER & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. TTL KIA: NONE

B. TYPE EQUIP & QTY: NONE

5-12. NEGATIVE

G2-4

BI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S. 3 X

ZNY CCCCC
 P 281310Z AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

29/0120H AUG 69/OMW/CON:481
 SUPV TRJ

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN: G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 268-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 271800H TO 281800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2
 CONTACTS & 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL WHILE SENSOR DETECTION
 ALSO INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAP

(A) 271900H. RT HE MAN VIC YD 057435. SPOTED 5XNVA 50M
 TO THE N. NVA HAD AK-47'S & WAS WEARING GREEN UTILS & PACKS.
 WHILE TEAM WAS PULLING BACK TO CALL ARTY REC'D 2-3XCHICOM

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

GRENADES. FIRED ARTY & AN CAME ON STATION BUT DUE TO DARKNESS
 COULD NOT OBS. TEAM SAW TTI OF 14-15 NVA. HWY TR ACT AT
 YD 51438. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT 0915H.

(B) 280822H. RT PISTON RD VIC XD951493. OBS'D 3-5

NVA WHO APPEARED TO BE EATING. CALLED IN ARTY MSN. CHECKED
 OUT AREA & FND SANDIE PRINTS HEADING SE.

(C) 281245H. C1/4. VIC XD865488. FND 3 TRAILS RUNNING
 E-W W/SIGNS OF NVY USE IN LAST 2 DAYS. FND TENNIS SHOE TRACKS
 & MORE TRAILS RUNNING OFF TO THE NE. CHECKED OUT TRAIL FOR
 400M & AREA AROUND TRAILS W/NEG RES.

(D) 281556H. 13/4. VIC YD980523. EN XD976522. WHILE
 ON CB SECURITY REC'D 6-8 RPG RDS & SAF. FIRED ARTY & AN WORKED
 OVER AREA.

KIA 16 / 0 / 16

NVA/VC/ TTI

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(2) ARTY POSITION CANYON. NEG ACTY RPT'D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA 20 /0 /20

NVA/VC/TTI

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNFE/VC RTNFE/ CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

0 / 0

INN WPMS/C/S WPMS

B. AIR ACTIVITY

(1) VR & AIR ACTY.

(A) XD933557- DAM 1 A/S ON SUSP EN WATER POINT. UNK RD%.

(R) XD912623- AD REC'D SAF. RAN F/W & ADTY ON EN PSN.

RESULTS: 5XBNKRS DEST'D, 1XBNKR DAM, 1XKBA(C). (ADD TO ARL CYN TTL)

(2) A/C DECEIVING FIRE:

(A) XD912623- ON-10 UNK ALT SAF NO HITS

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 31133/4PER STRING NO. 31196/13PER

STRING NO. 31131/10PER STRING NO. 64223/5PER STRING NO. 512/5PER

STRING NO. 63142/20PER STRING NO. 802/5PER STRING NO. 803/9PER

STRING NO. 611/3PER STRING NO. 515/8PER STRING NO. 608/5PER

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. TTI KIA: 1XKBA(C)

5-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

RT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

ZNY CCCCC

P 291220Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 258-59

2. PERIOD COVERED 291200H TO 291800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONNEL & 1 MINING INCIDENT WHILE SENSOR DETECTION INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAP

(A) 291400H, M3/A, VIC CATES. LINES HRD MVT ON WIRE.

FIRED M-79. CHECKED WIRE & FND FRESH TENNIS SHOE PRINTS.

(B) 291930H, A1/A, VIC X0979483. FND POSSIBLE ARVN

PAGE TWO 92F7 CONFIDENTIAL

OVERNIGHT PSN FOR APPROX 1 SQD, TRAIL RUNNING N-S, 1 SMALL

CAMI FIRDUKBLOCKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(C) 291955H, I3/A, VIC X0980514, SET OFF 1 81MM RD

THAT WAS BOOBY TRAPPED. RES. 24XXFR W/A(E).

(D) 291145H, C1/A, VIC X0983496, FND 1XNVA BNKR

5'X3'X4" APPROX 2 MOS OLD. BNKR HAD ABOUT 2FT OF DIRT & LOGS ON TOP. FND 2 TRAILS IN THE AREA W/SIGNS OF USE IN THE LAST 2 WKS.

(E) 291145H, RT ELITE ACTION, VIC YD111438, TEAM OBS'D AXEN ALONG STREAM FILLING CANTEENS. EN THEN FIRED THEIR WPNS DOWN STREAM TO THE S. AO WAS CALLED ON STATION & REC'D SAF. TEAM THEN HAD HVY MVT & A SECOND AO CAME ON STATION & RAN THEIR ORD.

KIA: 16 / 0 / 16

NVA/VG/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VG PW/NVA RTN/VE RTN/VE CIV DEF/ INM CIV/ ANTS CLASS

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

15 / 3
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS
(2) ARLINGTON CANYON: NEG ACTY RPT'D
KIA: 23 / 0 / 23

NVA/VC/ITL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS
6 / 0 / 3

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY.

(1) A/G RECEIVING FIRE

(A) YD001438 OV-10 UNK ALT SAF NO HITS

(2) VR & AIR ACTY I

(A) XD914523- BNKR COMP. RAN 1 A/S. RES: 3XBKRS DEST,

PAGE FOUR 92F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2XBKRS DAM.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO. 63142/5PER STRING NO. 608/9PER
STRING NO. 64248/5PER STRING NO. 31131/3PER STRING NO. 602/10PER
STRING NO. 31133/8PER STRING NO. 31195/10PER STRING NO. 803/13PER
STRING NO. 611/4PER STRING NO. 31196/5PER STRING NO. 64228/18PER
STRING NO. 31147/5PER STRING NO. 64209/5PER

4-11. NEGATIVE

12. MISC.

A. CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS INTSUMS

(1) CORRECTION REF INTSUM NO. 267-69. SHOULD BE INTSUM
NO. 266-69.

(2) CORRECTION REF INTSUM NO. 268-69. SHOULD BE INTSUM
NO. 267-69.

GP-4

BT

TIME

ZNY CCCCC

P 301220Z AUG-69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

३८

CONFIDENTIAL

DOC (ATTN G-2)

• FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 242-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 291800H TO 301800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH NO REPORTS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO DECREASED COMPARED WITH LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAR

(A) LATE ENTRY, 291600H, B1/4, VIC XD888498 TO XD892502,

FND BNKR COMP APPROX 500-600M LONG W/INCOMING HOLES, 40X60MM RDS.

300X50 CAL AMMO WAS FND IN A HAND MADE METAL BOX ON

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TOP OF BNKR & IN MRTR PIT. COMP APPEARS TO BE ABOUT 6 MOS OLD.
ALL ANNO BLOWN.

(9) 300740H, 13/4, VIC X0976516, END EN PSN APPROX 5

DAYS OLD W/2X FIGHTING HOLES & 1X UNFINISHED BNKR 6'X5', 1X RPG RD, 2X USED STARTERS, 1X AK-47 MAG, 2X ICS, E-TOOLS, 1X ROLL TRIP WIRE.

(C) 300845H, CQXRN VIC X0899495, FND 9NKR COMP OF

10 BNKRS 5'X3'X3' W/2FT OF DIRT & LOGS ON TOP. COMP APPEARS TO
BE APPROX 3-6 MOS OLD.

6) 301030H, C1/4, VIC X0903492, FND LARGE BNKR COMP

ALONG RIVER. BNKRS WERE 8'X1'X4', 1XLIVING BNKR 15'X8'X4'. COMP WAS ALREADY DEST'D. & WAS APPROX 6 MOS OLD. SEARCHED BNKRS & FND 8X82MM RDS, 2XCANS OF 82MM FUZES. AMMO APPEARED TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED SO IT WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

KIA: 16 / 0 / 16

NVA/VC/TTL

NVA PW/VC PW/ NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEE/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

1A 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

92 ARLINGTON CANYON

DECLASSIFIED

5-3
CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
R 311345Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARINE
INFO ZENITH RTT BY FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BY FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BY FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BY FOURTH MARINES
BT

010345H AUG 69/LRP/528
SUPV WED

NFO: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 3/12

1. FOURTH MARINES IN 1981 HQ. 243-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 311345H TO 311300H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1
CONTACT WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE
LAST REPORTING PERIOD.
4. GROUND ACTIVITY
5. GEORGIA TAP
6. DATE ENTRY
(A) 311345H. 31/04. VIC X089483. FND BNKR COMP. OF 6
BNKR 3" MO. 1 COVERED W/ART. 4 LOS APPROX 3-6 MOS OLD. 4X82MM
RDS. 17X82MM RDS. 2X82MM OL. MORE MINES. 20X59CAL RDS. 1XBLOCK

PAGE TWO 0057. C O N F I D E N T I A L
OF PLASTIC EXP. 1X82MM GREEN 10" RAT CANS ABOUT 5 DAYS OLD.
DEST'D ALL AMMO.
DATE ENTRY
(B) 311345H. 31/04. VIC X089485. FND 8XBNKR. 1XGRASS
HUT. 2ASTOYERS. 1X82MM HOME APPROX 1 WK OLD. 11X82MM RDS.
(C) DATE ENTRY. 311345H. 31/04. VIC X089358. FND BNKR
COMP OF 14 X-FRAME TYPE BNKR 4'X8". 11X82MM RDS. 10X59CAL RDS.
EMPTY MIN. FOND CANS. 4 FOOTPRINTS APPROX 1 WK OLD. DEST'D AMMO.
(D) DATE ENTRY. 311345H. 31/04. VIC X089489. FND 10
BNKR 4'X8". 1X82MM HOLES APPROX 2 MOS OLD. TRENCH LINE
APPROX 1 YR OLD.
(E) 311345H. 31/04. VIC X0891495. HAD MVT APPROX 30M
OUTSIDE OF LI TO THE N & NE FROM EST 5-10XPER. FIRED ARTY.
WILL CHECK AREA.
(F) 311125H. 31/04. GRASS HOPPER. VIC YD032466. TEAM HAD
MVT & CALLED AD W/NEG SIGHTINGS & AD LEFT. THEN TEAM SPT'D 1
NVA TO THE S & OPENED UP W/CAF. AD & G/S ON STATION WORKED
OVER AREA. NEG KES. 1X82MM RDS. 1X82MM RDS. 1X82MM RDS.
(G) 311125H. 31/04. 1X82MM RDS. 1X82MM RDS. 1X82MM RDS.

PAGE THREE 9077 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 E-M 700-10X-203 WIDE W/GOOD OVER HEAD COVER. TRAIL HAS SIGNS OF
 USE IN THE LAST WK. CHECKED TRAIL W/NEG RES.
 (1) 311720-1, 13/4, VTC XB55 3528, FND EN PSN W/144-FRAME
 BNKR & 2-FIGHTING HOLES. BNKR WAS 4'X4' & FIGHTING HOLES 2'X3'
 W/SIGNS OF USE IN LAST WK. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.
 KIA: 16 A/ 7/5

RVA/PA/VE/PA/VA RYNEE/VE RYNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS
 16 1/2 2

END WNS/0/S. WNS
 (2) ALLINSON CAMERON, NEG ACTY RPT'D.
 KIA: 72 A/ 8/20

RVA/PA/VE/PA/VA RYNEE/VE RYNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS
 16 1/2 2

END WNS/0/S. WNS
 B. AIR ACTIVITY
 (1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

W20

PAGE FOUR 9077 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (A) YD 32466 UNK ALT SAF NO HITS
 (2) VR 0 AIR ACTY.
 (A) 40972650 BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST.
 (B) 40915638 BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/4XBNKRS DESTGM
 (C) 40954638 OBSERVED CONCEALED 50 CAL PIT.
 (D) 40955637 BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST & 6XBNKRS
 DEST.
 (E) 40950500 BNKR CAMP. 2 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST. 1XSEX
 FID. 1XSEC EXP.
 (F) 40954632 OBS FRESH BNKRS UNDER CANOPY.
 (G) 40955647 BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S W/2XBNKRS DEST.
 C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO. 64228/100ER STRING NO. 611/500R
 STRING NO. 31195/100ER STRING NO. 833/700ER STRING NO. 63142/500R
 STRING NO. 628/700ER STRING NO. 64249/1700R
 D. TIL PERS & EQUIP LOSSES:
 A. TYPE EQUIP & STY. 26XMM RDS. 17X50MM RDS. 300X59CAL RDS.
 2X01004-CLAMORE MINES. 1XBLOCK OF PLASTIC EXP. 1XNVA CANTEN.
 5-12. NEGATIVE
 END

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

ZNY CCCCC

KP 011240Z SIP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 244-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 311800H TO 011800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY WITH 1 REPORT OF INCOMING MRTRS WHILE SENSOR DETECTIONS INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAR

(A) 212200H, A1/4, VIC X0920483, FND OLD NVA FIGHTING PSN W/NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES OF VARIOUS SIZE. HOLES HAD DIRT OVER HEAD COVERS & APPEARED TO BE 3-4 MOS OLD. ALSO IN THE

PAGE TWO 9QF7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AREA WERE 3XHOOTCH FRAMES, 2XMAIN TRAILS 1 RUNNING E & THE OTHER HEADING SE, SEVERAL AK-47 EXPENDED RDS & 1 'C' RAT CAN APPROX 2-3 DAYS OLD. REMOVED COVERS FROM HOLES & SET SQD ON NEARBY HILL TO OBS AREA. WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN.

(B) 010205H, 01/4, VIC X0926442, EN X0979412, X0970430, X0969428, X0945411, X0927416, XCOUT SNIPERS SPT'D LIGHTS AT THE ABOVE GRIDS. THE FIRST 2 LIGHTS WERE ABOUT 75M APART. ABOUT 1 HR LATER THE THIRD LIGHT WAS SPT'D 100M TO THE LEFT OF THE FIRST 2 & THE FOURTH WAS SPT'D 75M BELOW THE FIRST 2. TWO OF THE LIGHTS WERE LARGER THAN FLASH LIGHTS & APPEARED TO BE MOVING TO THE W. FIRED MRTRS & EIGHTS WENT OUT.

(C) 010730H, A1/4, VIC X0922483, FND 1 BNKR 3'X3'X3' W/OVERHEAD COVER, 1 METAL BOX 9"X6"X4" & PIECES OF SHEET METAL 9"X18", BOTH HAD V/N WRITTING ON THEM. S-2 SCOUTS COPIED THE WRITING. REMOVED OVERHEAD COVER FROM THE BNKRS.

(D) 010900H, A1/4, VIC X0916481, FND SMALL OVERNIGHT PSN W/8 FIGHTING HOLES 2'X2'X2' APPROX 6 MOS OLD. REMOVED OVERHEAD COVER FROM THE AIR. CHECKED AREA W/NEG.

(E) 010945H, RT FLIRHT TIME, VIC YD 043407, TEAM FRO NVT THAT THEY EST TO BE 10-15EN. TEAM COULD NOT OBS DUE TO

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 BRUSH. AD CAME ON STATION & CALLED FIRE MSN & RAN OV-10 ORD
 W/NEG RES.
 KIA: 16 / 0 / 16

NVA/VC/TTL
 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS
 16 / 0

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 011725H, H2/4, VIC X0911591, REC'D 6X82MM RDS

IMPACTING 200M OUTSIDE OF THE LINES. RDS CAME FROM THE W. FIRED
 81'S & ARTY W/UNK RES.

KIA: 20 / 0 / 20

NVA/VC/TTL
 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS
 6 / 0

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

3. AIR ACTIVITY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE: NONE

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) VR & AIR ACTY:

(A) X0893508- RAN OV-10 ORD ON FRESH TRAILS & BNKRS.

RES: 3XSEC FIRES.

(B) X0893508- RAN 2 A/S ON BNKRS W/FRESH ACTY. UNK BDA.

(C) X0911478- HVY TRAIL ACTY.

(D) X0915475- HVY TRAIL ACTY.

(E) X0909473- HVY TRAIL ACTY.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 64249/RE PER STRING NO. 803/4PER
 STRING NO. 611/8PER STRING NO. 63142/10PER STRING NO. 31156/5PER

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN: 6X82MM MRTR RDS.

5-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1STLT C. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY [Signature] **S-3**

IMMEDIATE 011138Z AUGUST 1969

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC, DONG HA

Has Been Sent

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" QMD/2/4 XD 912591

"B" QMD/2/4 XD 000484

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/E/2/4 XD 865619, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

~~1/2/2/4 XD 865619, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS~~ ^{stat.}

G(-)/2/4 XD 911564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/G/2/4 XD 927546, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/G/2/4 XD 900572, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

H(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL

2/H/2/4 XD 900630, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM

LOCATION

RESULTS

1

H/2/4

NONE

BUSHMASTER

2/4 - A - 3, AA - 2, CC - 2, X - 1, N - 6, U - 4.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PREPARED BY 1ST LT C. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

IMMEDIATE 021210 Z AUG 69

Has Been Sent

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD LAR DIV (-) (REIN) SOG, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SHIP REPORT

"A" GAD/2/4 XD 912591

"B" GAD/2/4 YD 000434

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/E/2/4 XD 864611, ^{W2}CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

C(-)/2/4 XD 911564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/C/2/4 XD 927546, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/C/2/4 XD 900572, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

H(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL

2/H/2/4 XD 912629, ^{W2}CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOUT SHIP REPORT

TEAM

LOCATION

RESULTS

0

DISSEMINATE

2/4 - A - 2, M - 5, CC - 3, X - 3, H - 5, U - 7

CP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. D. SOERS

RELEASED BY *J. X. on [signature]*

IMMEDIATE 031145Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH LANTERS

TO: THIRD LANTERY (-) (RTH) C-6, D-6, HA

Has Been Sent

INFO: FOURTH LANTERS

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION A-THINOTHI GUNN FENS, LOCATIONS AND SCOT SHIPER REPORT

"A" G.D/2/4 XD 912591

"B" G.D/2/4 YD 000404

B(-)/2/4 XD 896500, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/E/2/4 XD 866592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

6(-)/2/4 XD 911564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/0/2/4 XD 927546, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/0/2/4 XD 878551, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

H(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY INSURE AT FSB RUSSELL

2/1/2/4 XD 901610, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/1/2/4 XD 923591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOT SHIPER REPORT

TIME

LOCATION

REMARKS

0

UNCLASSIFIED

2/4 - A-3, A1-6, CC-4, X-2, H-1, U-6.

CP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 15117 G. B. HOUTERS

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED 04/4/302 AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD LANDING (-)(REIN), OOC, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARIZONATHON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" CID/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" CID/2/4 XD 000484.

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/E/2/4 XD 893614, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F/2/4 XD 000484, HELILIFT TO FSB RUSSELL, ^{***} LZ MARCO, ^{***} XD 923591.

G(-)/2/4 XD 909564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4 XD 927516, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/G/2/4 XD 895537, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H(-)/2/4 XD 912591, HELILIFT TO VCB.

2/H/2/4 XD 901610, HELILIFT TO VCB.

3/H/2/4 XD 923591, HELILIFT TO VCB.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TIME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULT</u>
0		

DISPATCHES:

A-1, A-7, CC-2, X-3, H-1, U-8

GP-4

BT

Comm Note

corrected copy

change DTG to RSNL 04/4/302
wrong DTG 042280H

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY S. X. [Signature]IMMEDIATE 051244Z AU069

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT

CONFIDENTIALOPERATION ANLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" GID/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" GID/2/4 XD 000484.

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/E/2/4 XD 868592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/E/2/4 XD 893614, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSILL.

1/F/2/4 XD 901610, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/F/2/4 XD 918591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

G(-)/2/4 XD 909564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4 XD 926546, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/G/2/4 XD 886537, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/2/4 XD 000484, MOVE TO CUA VIET.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAM</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
1	E/2/4	NONE
1	F/2/4	NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DISSEMINATION

AA-9, U-7, X-5, KK-8, Y-2, Z-5, EE-8, P-3

GP-4

BT

10/5/73.10
A 2212

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY **DALE G. B. ROGERS**RELEASED BY *S. J. on [Signature]*INTERDATE **061229Z AUG69**FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(HAIN), COC, DONG HA

Has Been Sent

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON STREP #138, 061204H-061800H AUG69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" GD/2/4 XD 912591, "B" GD/2/4 XD 000184, E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, 1/E/2/4 XD 866592, F(-)/2/4 XD 912591, 1/F/2/4 XD 896588, 2/F/2/4 XD 919592, G(-)/2/4 XD 909564, 1/G/2/4 XD 924546, 2/G/2/4 XD 887537.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO, AND CHOPPED OPOON OF COMPANY "H" TO 3RD MARDIV AT 1225.
3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. 061130H: 2/G/2/4 PATROL FOUND AN EXTENSIVE TRAIL NETWORK AND BUNKER COMPLEX AT XD 888534 AND XD 879539. FIRED 81'S AND A.O. BEGINNING FIXED WING ON BUNKER COMPLEX. WILL SEARCH AREA THOROUGHLY AFTER AIR STRIKES.
B. 061145H: F/2/4 PATROL AT XD 906617 SPOTTED 2 IWA AT XD 898620 AND TOOK INITIATIVE UNDER SAF. PATROL ALSO CALLED IN 81'S ON BUNKER POSITION. WILL SEARCH AREA THOROUGHLY AFTER SUPPORTING ARMS STOP.

CONFIDENTIAL

5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMBINE NIGHT-TIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

FR: 2 KIA
1 WIA (MED)

EN: 5 NVA KIA
1 IWC

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY SGT C. A. PARES

RELEASED BY *B. X. M.*

IMMEDIATE 061815Z AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: THIRD MARIY (-)(HON), COG, JONG HA
 INFO: FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION AMERICAN CANYON STRIKE # 132, (618000-062400H AUG69)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND COMMENCED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 061940H: REF BR #18 DTG 061130H: ^{STG 2} FIXED WING WAS FIRED ON BY ENEMY FROM HILL 644. UNIT MOVED INTO THE VICINITY OF XD 877539 AND XD 883531 AND FOUND 41 BUNKERS THAT WERE DESTROYED OR MADE UNUSABLE BY THE AIR STRIKE. FIXED WING WAS FIRED ON BY ENEMY FROM HILL 644. 81'S FIRED ON THAT POSITION. SEARCHED AREA AND RETURNED TO PPB.
5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

FR: 2 KIA
 1 KIA (WMD)

EN: 5 NVA KIA
 1 ICG

GP-4
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CPL R. C. LEFVRE

RELEASED BY S. X. Olan

IMMEDIATE 070020ZAUG69

Has Been Sent

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP #140, 070000H-070600H AUG69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES

IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONCLUDE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES AND COMMENCE

DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

FR: 2 KIA
1 MIA (RED)

EN: 5 NVA KIA
1 IWC

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY 8-1-aIMMEDIATE 061231Z AUG69FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, LONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" GID/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" GID/2/4 YD 000484.

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/E/2/4 XD 866592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

1/F/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/F/2/4 XD 919592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

G(-)/2/4 XD 909564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4 XD 924546, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/G/2/4 XD 887537, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAM</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
1	E/2/4	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

X-9, KE-6, Z-5, EE-3.

GP-4
BT**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY S. X. [Signature]IMMEDIATE 071242Z AUG69FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), OOO, DONG HA*Has Been Sent*

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A LOPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" GMD/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" GMD/2/4 XD 000484.

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/F/2/4 XD 866592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

1/F/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/F/2/4 XD 919592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

G(-)/2/4 XD 909564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4 XD 924546, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/G/2/4 XD 887537, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
1	E/2/4	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

AA-9, X-9, KK-6, Z-6, BB-3, M-1

GP-1
BT

TWILIGHT NO

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

EMITTED BY JSPIT 6, JC HODGES

RECEIVED BY

IMMEDIATE 081242Z AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MAR 10V (-)(FECN), GPO, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

EX
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARKINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" (GND)/2/4 XD 912592.

"B" (GND)/2/4 YD 000484.

H(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/A/2/4 ID 863532, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F(-)/2/4 XD 912592, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB HUSSELL.

1/A/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/F/2/4 XD 919592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

G(-)/2/4 XD 909564, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4 XD 924546, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/G/2/4 XD 887537, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

GRID	LOCATION	RESULTS
A	1/2/4	NONE

HUSSELL:

AA-9, K-5, KE-7, K-3, DE-3

CR-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY B. X. M. DammIMMEDIATE 091230Z AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" GMD/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" GMD/2/4 YD 000484.

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/E/2/4 XD 868592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

1/F/2/4 XD 901610, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/F/2/4 XD 923591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

G(-)/2/4 XD 912564, HELILIFT TO VCB.

1/G/2/4 XD 926547, HELILIFT TO VCB.

H/2/4 YD 000484, HELILIFT TO LZ SCOTCH, XD 926547 AND XD 886538.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAM</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULT</u>
1	E/2/4	NONE
1	F/2/4	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

AA-9, X-4, KK-5, Z-6, BE-9, K-1, U-4, RR-2, Y-3

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Has Been Sent

ZNY CCCCC

O 101335Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO US THIRD MARINE

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT
SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 YD 912591

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 060404

E(-)/2/4 YD 890588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1A/2/4 YD 890592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

F(-)/2/4 YD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL

1/F/2/4 YD 911610, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/F/2/4 YD 922591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

G(-)/2/4 YD 912504, REMAIN AT YLB

1/G/2/4 YD 060404, REMAIN AT YLB FOR 24 HRS AS A STANDBY REACTION FORCE

2/G/2/4 YD 060404, REMAIN AT YLB FOR 24 HRS AS A STANDBY REACTION FORCE

H(-)/2/4 YD 922591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/H/2/4 YD 060404, REMAIN AT YD 922591

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM LOCATION RESULT

PAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL

1 E/2/4 NONE

2 F/2/4 NONE

BUSMASTER:

EF-6, AF-9, Y-3, KK-4, Y-4

G-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY 1st Lt. RogersIMMEDIATE 11/13/52 AUG69FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COG, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" GMD/2/4 YD 912591

"B" GMD/2/4 YD 000484

E(-)/2/4 XD 896588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/E/2/4 XD 868592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

F(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSB RUSSELL

3/F/2/4 XD 901610, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

G/2/4 YD 000484, MOVE TO CUA VIET

H(-)/2/4 XD 922591, COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVEMENT TO THE NORTH

2/H/2/4 XD 921591, COMMENCE OVERLAND MOVEMENT TO THE NORTH

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>STAL</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
1	E 2/4	NONE
2	F/2/4	NONE

BUSHMASTER

2/4 - AA-9, X-5, U-2, KK-1, Z-1, P-1, R-1 ³⁴²GP-4
BT11/13/52
A 12035

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. B. ROYERS

RELEASED BY 12/12/02

DATE 12/12/02 AUG69

FROM: FOURTH LARINES
TO: THIRD LARIV (-)(RHH), COC, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH LARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SHIPER REPORT.

"A" C/D/2/4 YD 912591

"B" C/D/2/4 YD 000484

E(-)/2/4 XD 396583, CONTINUE SEA CH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/E/2/4 XD 866592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/F/2/4 XD 868592, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

E(-)/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/E/2/4 XD 901610, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

E(-)/2/4 YD 923591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/A/2/4 XD 919590, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOUT SHIPER REPORT

TIME	LOCATION	RESULTS
1	E/2/4	HOME
2	F/2/4	HOME

DISTRIBUTION

2/4 - AA-9, X-4, KK-6

CP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

00131315Z AUG 69
 0000 FOURTH MARINES
 TO: C/4 011000 HANOI (V) (REIN) , C/4, DONG HA
 0000 FOURTH MARINES
 OPERATION ARLEIGHTON VANYUM PLANS, LOCATIONS, AMONSYOUI
 SUTTER REPORT
 97A 0007274 YD 912591
 97B 0007274 YD 000404
 17274 YD 0096566, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 017274 YD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FEB RUSSELL
 17274 YD 922591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 GROUP SUTTER REPORT
 TEAM LOCATION IN
 1 17274 RUINED
 2 17274 RUINED
 3 17274
 4 17274
 5 17274
 6 17274
 7 17274
 8 17274
 9 17274
 10 17274
 11 17274
 12 17274
 13 17274
 14 17274
 15 17274
 16 17274
 17 17274
 18 17274
 19 17274
 20 17274
 21 17274
 22 17274
 23 17274
 24 17274
 25 17274
 26 17274
 27 17274
 28 17274
 29 17274
 30 17274
 31 17274
 32 17274
 33 17274
 34 17274
 35 17274
 36 17274
 37 17274
 38 17274
 39 17274
 40 17274
 41 17274
 42 17274
 43 17274
 44 17274
 45 17274
 46 17274
 47 17274
 48 17274
 49 17274
 50 17274
 51 17274
 52 17274
 53 17274
 54 17274
 55 17274
 56 17274
 57 17274
 58 17274
 59 17274
 60 17274
 61 17274
 62 17274
 63 17274
 64 17274
 65 17274
 66 17274
 67 17274
 68 17274
 69 17274
 70 17274
 71 17274
 72 17274
 73 17274
 74 17274
 75 17274
 76 17274
 77 17274
 78 17274
 79 17274
 80 17274
 81 17274
 82 17274
 83 17274
 84 17274
 85 17274
 86 17274
 87 17274
 88 17274
 89 17274
 90 17274
 91 17274
 92 17274
 93 17274
 94 17274
 95 17274
 96 17274
 97 17274
 98 17274
 99 17274
 100 17274

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 141240Z AUG 60
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(AETN). LOC. DONG HA
 INFO FOURTH MARINES
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT
 SNIPER REPORT
 "A" CMD/2/4 ADO12501
 "B" CMD/2/4 ADO12501
 1/2/4 ADO07595. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 1/2/4 ADO12501. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL
 11/2/4 ADO20000. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
1	1/2/4	NONE

 BUSH/STEP
 2/4-11-0. A-3. KK-2. F-2.
 GP-1
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 161222Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000484

E(-)/2/4 XD 882596. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/E/2/4 XD 881595. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

F/2/4 XD 912591. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL

H(-)/2/4 XD 917609. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO THE NORTH

3/H/2/4 XD 921609. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO THE NORTH.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
1	F/2/4	NONE

BUSHMASTER

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4 - AA-9, X-8, KK-4, P-6, R-2.

GP-4.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

TTTTT

17/21451 AUG69/CMW/CON:271
SUPVR TRP

KNY CCCCC

O 171200Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(KEIN) COC DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 91259T.

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000484.

E/2/4 XD 084585, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F/2/4 XD 91259T. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G(-)/2/4 XD 913627. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/G/2/4 XD 893625. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/2/4 XD 921617, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO THE NORTH.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS

LOCATIONS

RESULTS

1

F/2/4

NONE

1 1/2

G/2/4

NONE

BUSHMASTER.

PAGE TWO 90F7 **CONFIDENTIAL**

A-12, EE-8, KK-4, P-4, K-2

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

ZNY CCCCC
 O 181230Z AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(KEIN) COC DONG HA
 INFO ZEN/ FOURTH MARINES
 BT

18/2220H AUG69/OMW/CCN:286
 SUPVR TRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
 "A" CMD/2/4 AD 912591.
 "B" CMD/2/4 YD 900484.
 E/2/4 XD 906503. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 F/2/4 XD 912591. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
 G/2/4 XD 910631. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM
 BLOCKING POSITION.
 H(-)/2/4 XD 923623. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM
 BLOCKING POSITION.
 I/H/2/4 XD 924628. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM
 BLOCKING POSITION.
 J/H/2/4 XD 927628. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM
 BLOCKING POSITION.
 SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TEAMS. LOCATIONS RESULTS.
 1 F/2/4 NONE
 1 1/2 G/2/4 NONE
 BUSHMASTER.
 AA-9. X-9. RR-2. N-2. P-9
 GP-1.
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 010077 AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD BATTAL (C) (REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT

SKIPPER REPORT

A' CDD/1/4 XD 91591.

B' CDD/1/4 YD 99984.

A/1/4 XD 91591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/1/4 XD 91591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 XD 91591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

D/1/4 XD 91591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SKIPPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
11/1	6/1/4	NONE

SUBMASTER:

AA-1, AB-1, AC-1, AD-1, AE-1, AF-1, AG-1, AH-1, AI-1, AJ-1, AK-1, AL-1, AM-1, AN-1, AO-1, AP-1, AQ-1, AR-1, AS-1, AT-1, AU-1, AV-1, AW-1, AX-1, AY-1, AZ-1, BA-1, BB-1, BC-1, BD-1, BE-1, BF-1, BG-1, BH-1, BI-1, BJ-1, BK-1, BL-1, BM-1, BN-1, BO-1, BP-1, BQ-1, BR-1, BS-1, BT-1, BU-1, BV-1, BW-1, BX-1, BY-1, BZ-1, CA-1, CB-1, CC-1, CD-1, CE-1, CF-1, CG-1, CH-1, CI-1, CJ-1, CK-1, CL-1, CM-1, CN-1, CO-1, CP-1, CQ-1, CR-1, CS-1, CT-1, CU-1, CV-1, CW-1, CX-1, CY-1, CZ-1, DA-1, DB-1, DC-1, DD-1, DE-1, DF-1, DG-1, DH-1, DI-1, DJ-1, DK-1, DL-1, DM-1, DN-1, DO-1, DP-1, DQ-1, DR-1, DS-1, DT-1, DU-1, DV-1, DW-1, DX-1, DY-1, DZ-1, EA-1, EB-1, EC-1, ED-1, EE-1, EF-1, EG-1, EH-1, EI-1, EJ-1, EK-1, EL-1, EM-1, EN-1, EO-1, EP-1, EQ-1, ER-1, ES-1, ET-1, EU-1, EV-1, EW-1, EX-1, EY-1, EZ-1, FA-1, FB-1, FC-1, FD-1, FE-1, FF-1, FG-1, FH-1, FI-1, FJ-1, FK-1, FL-1, FM-1, FN-1, FO-1, FP-1, FQ-1, FR-1, FS-1, FT-1, FU-1, FV-1, FW-1, FX-1, FY-1, FZ-1, GA-1, GB-1, GC-1, GD-1, GE-1, GF-1, GG-1, GH-1, GI-1, GJ-1, GK-1, GL-1, GM-1, GN-1, GO-1, GP-1, GQ-1, GR-1, GS-1, GT-1, GU-1, GV-1, GW-1, GX-1, GY-1, GZ-1, HA-1, HB-1, HC-1, HD-1, HE-1, HF-1, HG-1, HH-1, HI-1, HJ-1, HK-1, HL-1, HM-1, HN-1, HO-1, HP-1, HQ-1, HR-1, HS-1, HT-1, HU-1, HV-1, HW-1, HX-1, HY-1, HZ-1, IA-1, IB-1, IC-1, ID-1, IE-1, IF-1, IG-1, IH-1, II-1, IJ-1, IK-1, IL-1, IM-1, IN-1, IO-1, IP-1, IQ-1, IR-1, IS-1, IT-1, IU-1, IV-1, IW-1, IX-1, IY-1, IZ-1, JA-1, JB-1, JC-1, JD-1, JE-1, JF-1, JG-1, JH-1, JI-1, JJ-1, JK-1, JL-1, JM-1, JN-1, JO-1, JP-1, JQ-1, JR-1, JS-1, JT-1, JU-1, JV-1, JW-1, JX-1, JY-1, JZ-1, KA-1, KB-1, KC-1, KD-1, KE-1, KF-1, KG-1, KH-1, KI-1, KJ-1, KK-1, KL-1, KM-1, KN-1, KO-1, KP-1, KQ-1, KR-1, KS-1, KT-1, KU-1, KV-1, KW-1, KX-1, KY-1, KZ-1, LA-1, LB-1, LC-1, LD-1, LE-1, LF-1, LG-1, LH-1, LI-1, LJ-1, LK-1, LL-1, LM-1, LN-1, LO-1, LP-1, LQ-1, LR-1, LS-1, LT-1, LU-1, LV-1, LW-1, LX-1, LY-1, LZ-1, MA-1, MB-1, MC-1, MD-1, ME-1, MF-1, MG-1, MH-1, MI-1, MJ-1, MK-1, ML-1, MM-1, MN-1, MO-1, MP-1, MQ-1, MR-1, MS-1, MT-1, MU-1, MV-1, MW-1, MX-1, MY-1, MZ-1, NA-1, NB-1, NC-1, ND-1, NE-1, NF-1, NG-1, NH-1, NI-1, NJ-1, NK-1, NL-1, NM-1, NN-1, NO-1, NP-1, NQ-1, NR-1, NS-1, NT-1, NU-1, NV-1, NW-1, NX-1, NY-1, NZ-1, OA-1, OB-1, OC-1, OD-1, OE-1, OF-1, OG-1, OH-1, OI-1, OJ-1, OK-1, OL-1, OM-1, ON-1, OO-1, OP-1, OQ-1, OR-1, OS-1, OT-1, OU-1, OV-1, OW-1, OX-1, OY-1, OZ-1, PA-1, PB-1, PC-1, PD-1, PE-1, PF-1, PG-1, PH-1, PI-1, PJ-1, PK-1, PL-1, PM-1, PN-1, PO-1, PP-1, PQ-1, PR-1, PS-1, PT-1, PU-1, PV-1, PW-1, PX-1, PY-1, PZ-1, QA-1, QB-1, QC-1, QD-1, QE-1, QF-1, QG-1, QH-1, QI-1, QJ-1, QK-1, QL-1, QM-1, QN-1, QO-1, QP-1, QQ-1, QR-1, QS-1, QT-1, QU-1, QV-1, QW-1, QX-1, QY-1, QZ-1, RA-1, RB-1, RC-1, RD-1, RE-1, RF-1, RG-1, RH-1, RI-1, RJ-1, RK-1, RL-1, RM-1, RN-1, RO-1, RP-1, RQ-1, RR-1, RS-1, RT-1, RU-1, RV-1, RW-1, RX-1, RY-1, RZ-1, SA-1, SB-1, SC-1, SD-1, SE-1, SF-1, SG-1, SH-1, SI-1, SJ-1, SK-1, SL-1, SM-1, SN-1, SO-1, SP-1, SQ-1, SR-1, SS-1, ST-1, SU-1, SV-1, SW-1, SX-1, SY-1, SZ-1, TA-1, TB-1, TC-1, TD-1, TE-1, TF-1, TG-1, TH-1, TI-1, TJ-1, TK-1, TL-1, TM-1, TN-1, TO-1, TP-1, TQ-1, TR-1, TS-1, TT-1, TU-1, TV-1, TW-1, TX-1, TY-1, TZ-1, UA-1, UB-1, UC-1, UD-1, UE-1, UF-1, UG-1, UH-1, UI-1, UJ-1, UK-1, UL-1, UM-1, UN-1, UO-1, UP-1, UQ-1, UR-1, US-1, UT-1, UY-1, UZ-1, VA-1, VB-1, VC-1, VD-1, VE-1, VF-1, VG-1, VH-1, VI-1, VJ-1, VK-1, VL-1, VM-1, VN-1, VO-1, VP-1, VQ-1, VR-1, VS-1, VT-1, VU-1, VV-1, VW-1, VX-1, VY-1, VZ-1, WA-1, WB-1, WC-1, WD-1, WE-1, WF-1, WG-1, WH-1, WI-1, WJ-1, WK-1, WL-1, WM-1, WN-1, WO-1, WP-1, WQ-1, WR-1, WS-1, WT-1, WY-1, WZ-1, XA-1, XB-1, XC-1, XD-1, XE-1, XF-1, XG-1, XH-1, XI-1, XJ-1, XK-1, XL-1, XM-1, XN-1, XO-1, XP-1, XQ-1, XR-1, XS-1, XT-1, XU-1, XV-1, XW-1, XX-1, XY-1, XZ-1, YA-1, YB-1, YC-1, YD-1, YE-1, YF-1, YG-1, YH-1, YI-1, YJ-1, YK-1, YL-1, YM-1, YN-1, YO-1, YP-1, YQ-1, YR-1, YS-1, YT-1, YU-1, YV-1, YW-1, YX-1, YY-1, YZ-1, ZA-1, ZB-1, ZC-1, ZD-1, ZE-1, ZF-1, ZG-1, ZH-1, ZI-1, ZJ-1, ZK-1, ZL-1, ZM-1, ZN-1, ZO-1, ZP-1, ZQ-1, ZR-1, ZS-1, ZT-1, ZU-1, ZV-1, ZW-1, ZX-1, ZY-1, ZZ-1

BT

19/2222H AUG69/GDF/CON:304
SUPVR 1/88

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 201250Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DONG HA

INFO 2EN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

20/2120H AUG 69/GDF/CCN: 328
SUPVR TRP

C ONMF 1 D E NUTXI A I.

OPERATION MARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS CAN DR SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" CMD/2/4 YDR000484.

E 2/4 UDR894605, CONTINPE SEARCH AND DESTROG OPERATIONS.

F 2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION MAT FSB RUSSELL.

G 2/4 XD 903029, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROG OPERATIONS.

H 2/4 XD 925010, CONTINME SEARCHPANDRDESTROG OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
1	G 2/4	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

AA=3, X=5, N=2, P=3, DD=2

GP=4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 211255Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC. DONG HA
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

211950Z/AUG69/EJR/CCN345

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPR

OPERATION ANGLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 AD 912591.

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000484.

E/2/4 XD 888610, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F/2/4 AD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 AD 898617, HELILIFT TO VCB.

H/2/4 AD 925598, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM

LOCATIONS

RESULTS

1/2

G/2/4

NONE

BUSHMASTER:

AA-12, A-7, KK-3, F-4, UD-1

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 221240Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN). COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

23/045H AUG 69/GDF/CCN: 364
SUPVR MRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912501.

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000404.

E(-)/2/4 XD 001609. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/E/2/4 XD 077600. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F/2/4 XD 912501. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 YD 000404. MOVE TO CUA VIET.

H/2/4 XD 073505. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

BUSHMASTER.

AA-9. N-2. P-2. X-5.

PAGE TWO 9067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 231215Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000481.

E/2/4 XD 873500. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

F/2/4 XD 912591. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 XD 927488. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HEAMS

LOCATIONS

RESULTS

BUSHMASTER

AA-9, N-2, P-2, X-7, DD-1

(C-1)

BT

240033H AUG 69/CMB/394
SUPVR 7 RP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 241215Z AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN). COC. DONG 4A
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 BT

25/0210H AUG69/GDF/CON:407
 SUPVR TRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT
 SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000481

E/2/4 XD 875582. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

F/2/4 XD 912591. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL

H/2/4 XD 921589. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

BUSHMASTER:

AA-9. N-2. P-5. X-3. RR-5.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

251215Z

S-3

TMV
ZNY CCCCC
O 251215Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN). COC. DONG HA 26/0112H AUG 69/WED/CON 424
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES SUPVR W28

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS. LOCATIONS. AND SCOUT
SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000084

E/2/4 XD 855591. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

F/2/4 XD 912591. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL

H/2/4 XD 912571. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

BUSHMASTER

AA-0. N-1. P-6. X-7. U-1

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

0261315Z AUG 9

FM FOURTH MARINES

BT

27/0135H AUG 9/GDF/CCN:438
SUPVR GR

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" CNDZ A X0 912591

"B" CNDZ A YD 000484

E/A X0 7259-, HELILIFT TO VCB

F/A X0 912592, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RESSELL

H/A X0 913561, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

BUSHMASTER

AA-9 N-2, P-3, X-2, RR-2, Z-1

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

271325 Z Aug 69

ZNYCCCCC

27/2250H AUG 69/OMW/CON:459
SUPVR TRP

O 271 325Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MAJDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO FOURTH MARINES

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000484

F/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL

G/2/4 XD 865591, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

H/2/4 XD 898571, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT - NEGATIVE

BUSHMASTER

AA-9, X-5, RR-5, KK-2, P-5

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

N 201230Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV(-)(REIN) COC DONG HA

INFO FOURTH MARINES

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT
SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 512251.

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000404.

F/2/4 XD 512251, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 XD 051253, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/2/4 XD 082273 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT- NEGATIVE

BUSHMASTER:

AA-2, XD-6, RR-3, FK-3, P-1, DD-1

GP-4

BT

28/1449 AUG 69/CWH/CCN:472
SUPRV TRP

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

291405 Z Aug 69

ZNY CCCCCC

O 291405Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

29/2330H AUG 69/GDF/CCN:494
SUPVR TRPTO THIRD MARDIV(-) REIN COC DONG HA
INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XO 912591.

"B" CMD/2/4 YO 000484.

F/2/4 XO 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 XO 857584, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/2/4 XO 877588, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT - NEGATIVE

BUSHMASTER:

AA-9, RR-3, KK-2, P-4, DD-1

GP-4

BT

BUM

ZNY CCCCC

D 301320Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (~)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

30/2159HAUG69/DLH/CON51
SUPR *[Signature]*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT
SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XO 912591.

"B" CMD/2/4 YO 000484.

F/2/4 XO 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 XO 864579, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/2/4 XO 88589, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT-NEGATIVE

BUSHMASTER:

AA-9, X-4, RR-2, P-5, DN-1

GP-4

31/21/81 10069/CMV/CCN:526
 SUPVR *[Signature]*

XNY CCCCC
 O 311255Z AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMJ/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" CMJ/2/4 YD 000484.

F/2/4 XD 908603, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

G/2/4 XD 872572, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT-NEG.

BUSHMASTER:

AA-9, X-7, KK-2, DD-2, P-1

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY

53X

IMMEDIATE 011145Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HQ 1/1 YD 000484

A/1/1 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE

B/1/1 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA LU

C/1/1 YD 065464, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/3/1/1 YD 242609, CONTINUE CONVOY SECURITY

D/1/1 YD 071436, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/3/1/1 YD 279480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

1/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

1/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

1/2/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

"A" 000484 YD 228442,

"B" 000484 YD 000484

1/3/1 YD 093453, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R(-)/3/4 XD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSB GATES

2/E/3/4 XD 845156, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

1/2/4 XD 869449, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/3/4 XD 928478, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS

3/1/3RD RECON BN

"TSUBAKOON" XD 920434, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"LITTLE GUIL" XD 925424, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"PARASOL" XD 909496, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAM</u>	<u>LOCATIONS</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
4	VGB	NONE
1	C/1/4	NONE
1	D/1/4	NONE
1	I/3/4	NONE
1	11/3/4	NONE
2	CGA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER

	<u>1/4</u>	<u>3/4</u>
A	1	12
AA	15	"
X	7	12
N	6	"
V	"	"

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

1/4

3/4

D

7

P

2

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 1STLT B. HOOVER

RELEASED BY

IMMEDIATE 021215Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HQ 1/4 YD 000484

A/1/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE

B/1/4 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA IU

C(-)/1/4 YD 065464, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/C/1/4 YD 242609, CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY

D(-)/1/4 YD 071436, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/D/1/4 YD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

I/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

K/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

M/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

"A" GMD/3/4 YD 928442

"B" GMD/3/4 YD 000484

I/3/4 YD 895457, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K(-)/3/4 XD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES

2/K/3/4 XD 815456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

1/3/4 XD 873447, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

11/3/4 XD 928472, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 00484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS

3/B/3RD RECON BN.

"ISHMEMOOD" XD 920423, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"LITTLE GULL" XD 921420, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"PARASOL" XD 903490, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAM</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
1 1/2	VGB	NONE
1	C/1/4	NONE
1	D/1/4	NONE
2	K/3/4	NONE
1	M/3/4	NONE
2	QUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER

	<u>1/4</u>	<u>3/4</u>
A	3	6
AA	12	"
X	5	12
N	7	"
V	"	"

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3/4

10

1

P

GP-4
IT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-37

INITIALS: 1801X G. H. 1801X

RECEIVED BY

INTERIM: 03/11/02

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARINE (S) (P) (C), CO, 1801X

Has Been Sent

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

RE

CONFIDENTIAL

DESCRIPTION: BOMBING OF MARINES, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

1/1/02 TO 000100, 000100

CONFIDENTIAL

3/K/3/4 XD 84546, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

L(-)/3/4 XD 87347, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/7/3/4 XD 85748, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M(-)/3/4 XD 93049, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/M/3/4 XD 92643, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

R/3RD TANK BN. XD 00044, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/R/3RD RECON BN.

"LITTLE HILL" XD 92246, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"PASTOR ROD" XD 92842, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"SKY MERCHANT" XD 92842, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SQUAD REPORT

<u>TEAM</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
1/4	VCD	NONE
1	C/1/4	NONE
2	D/1/4	NONE
1	FSB CATES	NONE
1	HILL 950	NONE
1	M/3/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	<u>1/4</u>	<u>3/4</u>
A	3	8
AA	9	-
T	5	12

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

10

6

10

2

10

2

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

2/K/3/4 XD 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY LESSON AT HILL 950.

L(-)/3/4 XD 873447, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/L/3/4 XD 857443, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H(-)/3/4 XD 930474, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/A/3/4 XD 915474, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/E/3RD RECON BN.

"LITTLE CULL" XD 928409, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"PISTON ROD" XD 928442, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"SKY MERCHANT" XD 928442, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAMS</u>	<u>LOCATIONS</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
5	VCB	NONE
1	D/1/4	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	H/3/4	NONE
2½	CUA VIET	NONE

DUSHLASTER:

	<u>1/4</u>	<u>3/4</u>		<u>1/4</u>	<u>3/4</u>
A	7	6	D	-	4
AA	10	-	P	1	3
X	6	15	C	1	-
N	10	-	CC	1	-

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED

RELEASED BY

IMMEDIATE

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

HQ/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/PAID EAGLE.

(C) ^{2/1/4} YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA LU.

2/B/1/4 XD 987435, Continue patrolling from CA LU. ^{SPAR}

C(-)/1/4 YD 000484, CONDUCT REHAB AT VCB.

2/C/1/4 YD 242609, CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY.

D(-)/1/4 YD 037466, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/D/1/4 XD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

H/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

"A" CID/3/4 XD 928442.

"B" CID/3/4 YD 000484.

I/3/4 XD 894457, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 XD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

2/K/3/4 XD 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

L(-)/3/4 XD 873447, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/1/3/4 XD 872435, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/1/3/4 XD 875444, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/3/4 XD 930474, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/1/3RD RECON BN.

"ISHERWOOD" XD 894457, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"LITTLE CULL" XD 928442, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"PAYASO" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
3	VGB	NONE
1	D/1/4	NONE
2	FSB CATS	NONE
1	H/3/4	NONE
2 1/2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSINMASTER:

	1/4	3/4		1/4	3/4
A	7	6	D	-	5
AA	9	-	DD	-	1
X	6	13	P	3	2
N	7	-	U	1	-
U	-	1		1	-

CP-4
BT

21/731000
A 2030

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY JSTLT O. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY *S. X. Miller*IMMEDIATE *061222Z* AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(RUM), COO, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

HQ 1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

B/1/4 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA 10.

C(-)/1/4 YD 000484, ~~CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AT VCB.~~ *CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB*

2/0/1/4 YD 242609, CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY.

D(-)/1/4 YD 037466, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/0/1/4 YD 028477, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/0/1/4 XD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VOB.

K/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

M/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VOB.

A CID/3/4 XD 928442.

B CID/3/4 YD 000484.

I(-)/3/4 XD 894457, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/1/3/4 XD 894472, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 XD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATS.

CONFIDENTIAL

2/K/3/4 XD 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

L(-)/3/4 XD 873447, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/4/3/4 XD 886437, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H(-)/3/4 XD 928482, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/1/3/4 XD 938467, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/1/3RD RECON BN.

"JSHEDDOD" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"LITTLE GULL" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"PARASOL" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TIME	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
142	VGB	NONE
1	11/2/4	NONE
2	PSB CATES	NONE
1	11/3/4	NONE
2	OUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	1/4	2/4		1/4	2/4
A	6	5	D	-	8
AA	10	-	DD	1	1
X	5	15	P	2	1
N	6	-	C	1	-
U	-	1	OO	1	-

GP-1
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

53

Has Been Sent

DRAFTED BY JESSE G. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY

S. X. A. Olin

URGENT 07/24/69 AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA AIR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

RE 1ST MARINES YD 000181.

RE 1/1 YD 000184.

A/1/1 YD 000184, MAINTAIN SEARCH/DESTROY BATTLE.

R/1/1 YD 012152, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA 11.

G(-)/1/1 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

2/G/1/1 YD 212502, CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY.

D(-)/1/1 YD 028177, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/D/1/1 YD 972480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/9 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

H/3/9 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

"A" GMD/3/4 YD 928142.

"B" GMD/3/4 YD 000184.

I(-)/3/4 YD 894457, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/1/3/4 YD 885170, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 YD 928142, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES.

2/F/3/4 YD 885156, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB 930.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

L(-)/3/4 XD 858449, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/1/3/4 XD 877452, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M(-)/3/4 XD 928482, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/4/3/4 XD 948476, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/B/3RD RECON BN.

"ISHERWOOD" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"LITTLE GULL" XD 885461, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"PARASOL" XD 925435, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
3 1/2	VGB	NONE
2	FSB GATES	NONE
1	K/3/4	NONE
1	M/3/4	NONE
2 1/2	GUA VIET	NONE

BUSMASTER:

	1/4	3/4		1/4	3/4
A	7	8	D	"	8
AA	9	"	P	"	3
X	6	16	C	1	"
N	12	"	CG	1	"

G-1
M

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1STLT C. B. HARRIS

RELEASSED BY *S. X. on [signature]*

IMMEDIATE 081246Z AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN), COG, LONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGE WAR PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARDIVS YD 000184,

HQ 7/4 YD 000184,

A/1/4 YD 000184, BATTAL SPARROW/PAYD FACIES.

B/1/4 YD 000184, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA III.

C(-)/1/4 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

2/C/1/4 YD 212609, COORDINATE CONVOY SECURITY.

D(-)/1/4 YD 023197, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/A/1/4 YD 975480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

1/3/9 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/9 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

N/3/9 YD 000184, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

"A" CMD/3/4 YD 928142.

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000184.

I(-)/3/4 YD 890457, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/I/3/4 YD 885174, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 YD 528142, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

2/K/3/4 YD 815156, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

1(-)/3/4 XD 1680, 2, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/0/3/4 XD 876451, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/1/5/4 XD 868416, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

4/3/4 XD 923402, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. XD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/0/3/4 RECON BN.

"WISHERWOOD" XD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"LITTLE GULL" XD 885474, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"PARASOLE" XD 919433, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SHIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	VCD	NONE
2	ESS CLASIS	NONE
3	4/3/4	NONE
3	4/3/4	NONE
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	GOA VCD	NONE

DOSEMASTER:

	2/4	2/4		3/4	3/4
A	7	-	AB	1	1
AA	3	-	B	-	6
X	3	32	C	1	-
X	7	-			

GP-4
IE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. B. ROGERS

RELEASED BY S. H. on [Signature]IMMEDIATE 091225 AUG69FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: THIRD MARDEV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

HQ/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

B/1/4 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA LU.

C(-)/1/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

2/C/1/4 YD 242609, CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY.

D(-)/1/4 YD 023497, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/D/1/4 XD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

I/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

M/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 928442.

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484.

I(-)/3/4 XD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

1/I/3/4 XD 928442, HELILIFT TO HILL 950.

K(-)/3/4 XD 912444, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2/K/3/4 XD 845456, HELILIFT TO K(-)'S POSITION.

CONFIDENTIAL

1(-)/3/4 XD 868419, CONTINUE SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS.

2/1/3/4 XD 876458, CONTINUE SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS.

4/3/4 XD 928482, CONTINUE SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/B/3RD RECON BN.

"MAIL TRUCK" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"PARASOL" XD 914421, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"PAWN TICKET" XD 895448, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAMS</u>	<u>LOCATIONS</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
3	VCB	NONE
2	PSB CATES	NONE
1	K/1/4	NONE
1	M/1/4	NONE
2	QUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	<u>1/4</u>	<u>1/4</u>
A	7	-
AA	10	-
X	6	14
M	9	-
D	-	4
P	2	3

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

ZNY 00000

O 163320Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REFIN), CUC, DUNG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

TOD

SUPV

10/2914HAUG69/LRA/CONT71

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TANK PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HC 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HC 1/14 YD 000484

A/1/14 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE

B/1/14 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA LU

C(-)/1/14 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

D/C/1/14 YD 242009, CONDUCT COMVOYH SECURITY

E(-)/1/14 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

F/D/1/14 YD 979400, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

G/3/19 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

H/3/19 YD 000484, MOVE TO QUANG TRI AND STAND DOWN

I/3/19 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

J/A/ CMD/3/14 YD 928442

PAGE TWO 9001/ CONFIDENTIAL

"B" CMD/3/14 YD 000484

1(-)/3/14 YD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSR CATES

2/1/3/14 YD 912444, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/K/3/14 YD 902451, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/K/3/14 YD 845450, HELILIFT TO K(-)'S POSITIONS.

L(-)/3/14 YD 808409, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/L/3/14 YD 863446, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/L/3/14 YD 876400, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

M/3/14 YD 928482, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/M/3/14 YD 918447, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS

3/8/3RD RECON BN.

"BLACK BOTTOM" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"PARASOL" YD 912417, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"MAIL" TRUCK" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"PAWN TICKET" YD 884456, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

E/F/ LOCATIONS

RESULTS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 9077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2	VCR	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	K/3/4	NONE
1	M/3/4	NONE
2	CIA VIE	NONE

BUSH MASTER

1/4 3/4

A	8	-
AA	6	-
Y	5	17
N	9	-
0	-	-
2	2	4
DD	1	1
G-4		
BT		

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1ST LT C. B. ROGER

RECEIVED BY

IMMEDIATE 1117/02 AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD LARVIV (-)(REIN) COG, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER RETO T

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000404

HQ/1/4 YD 000404

A/1/4 YD 000404, MAINTAIN SPARED HAWK/BAID EAGLE

B/1/4 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA II

C(-)/1/4 YD 000404, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

2/C/1/4 YD 242609, CONTACT COMFY SECURITY

D(-)/1/4 YD 000404, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

3/D/1/4 YD 979430, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HIL

I/3/9 YD 000404, MOVE TO QUANG THI AND STAND DOWN

I/3/9 YD 000404, MOVE TO QUANG TI AND STAND DOWN

"A" G.D/3/4 YD 928442

"B" G.D/3/4 YD 000404

I(-)/3/4 YD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSB CATES

1/I/3/4 YD 928442, HELICOPT TO HIL 950

K(-)/3/4 YD 912443, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/K/3/4 YD 902451, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/K/3/4 YD 845456, HELICOPT TO K(-)'S POSITIONS

L(-)/3/4 YD 873443, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/L/3/4 YD 862440, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

DECLASSIFIED

11(-)/3/4 XD 920480 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

11/3/4 D 920487, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

B/3RD TANK Btl. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS

3/B/3RD RECON Btl.

"BLACK BOTTOM" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"PARASOL" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"TAIL TRUCK" XD 928482, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"PAIN TICKET" XD 884464, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

<u>TEAM</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
2	VOB	NONE
2	FOB CATS	NONE
1	K/3/4	NONE
1	L/3/4	NONE
2	CIA VILT	NONE

DETAILED

	1/4	3/4
A	8	"
AA	8	"
X	5	16
.	7	"
P	"	4
D	"	3

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. D. ROGERS

RELEASED BY W. B. BurtDATE: 121230Z AUG 9

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: THIRD LAROLEV (-)(R:IN), COG, DONG HA
 INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HQ/1/4 YD 000484

A/1/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE

B/1/4 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA LA

C(-)/1/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

2/C/1/4 YD 242609, CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY

D(-)/1/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

3/D/1/4 YD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

G/2/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

"A" GID/3/4 XD 920442

"B" GID/3/4 YD 000484

(-)/3/4 XD 920442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES

1/1/3/4 XD 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

K(-)/3/4 XD 902451, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/E/3/4 XD 212446, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

L(-)/3/4 D 873444, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

3/1/3/4 XD 874436, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

11/24/3/4 XD 872494, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

2/11/3/4 XD 898483, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

1/3RD TANK B1. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS

3/B/3RD RECON B1.

"BLACK BOTTOM" XD 877413, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"TALL THICK" XD 929493, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"PAVE TIC DET" XD 884461, CONTINUE SUP OR TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT CHIEF REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
2 ¹ / ₂	VCB	NONE
2	FMB CATES	NONE
1	K/3/4	NONE
1	L/3/4	NONE
2	CUA BUST	NONE

DESHASTER

	1/4	3/4
A	7	"
AA	6	"
X	6	14
11	6	"
P	"	1
D	"	8

GP-4
30

001 SNIPER REPORT

GLEU

AT VLB

AT VLB

AT SMOVAL

5.3
X

PLANE	LOCATION	RESULTS
5 1/2	VOR	NOISE
2	FSB CALES	NOISE
1	M/3/4	NOISE
2	CUA M151	NOISE
BUSMASTER		
	1/4	3/4
9	7	-
AA	6	-
Y	6	14
N	6	-

DECLASSIFIED

153

0141255 AUG 66
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REFIN). LOC. DONG HA
INFO FOURTH MARINES
OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS. LOCATIONS. AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT
HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000606
HQ 1/1/1 YD 000606
A/1/1/1 YD 000606. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/DAED CABLE
B/1/1/1 YD 012652. CLOSE CALL
C(-)/1/1/1 YD 000606. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB
2/0/1/1 YD 202600. CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY
D(-)/1/1/1 YD 000606. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB
2/0/1/1 YD 020600. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL
G/2/1/1 YD 000606. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB
"A" CND/2/1/1 AD 020600
"B" CND/2/1/1 AD 000606
I(-)/2/1/1 AD 020600. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES
1/1/2/1 AD 000606. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 951

PAGE TWO 0007 CONFIDENTIAL
K/3/4 AD 002651. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
1/3/4 AD 022629. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
H/3/4 AD 022629. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000606. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4
OPERATIONS
800630. ...
"BLACK BOTTOM" AD 000603. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 2/4 OPERATIONS
"MAIL TRUCK" AD 020602. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 2/4 OPERATIONS
"PAWN TICKET" AD 020602. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS
SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
5 1/2	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	H/3/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER

	1/1	3/1
1	7	-
AA	6	-

PAGE THREE 0007 CONFIDENTIAL

X	6	16
N	7	-
UP	-	1
D	-	2
P	-	6

0007
00

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 1STLT G. D. ROGERS

RELEASED BY S. X. G. - [Signature]

IMMEDIATE 151307Z AUG69

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: 1ST MARINE BATTAL, 4TH MARINE REGIMENT, 1ST MAF, APO SF, CA, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

HQ/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

B/1/4 YD 012452, CONTINUE DEFENSE OF CA III.

2/B/1/4 YD 987435, Continue Patrolling from CA III. *see*

C(-)/1/4 YD 000484, CONDUCT REHAB AT VCB.

2/C/1/4 YD 212609, CONDUCT CONVOY SECURITY.

D(-)/1/4 YD 037466, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/D/1/4 YD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

1/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

M/3/9 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

"A" G/D/3/4 YD 928442.

"B" G/D/3/4 YD 000484.

1/3/4 YD 894457, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 YD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSD CATES.

2/K/3/4 YD 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

L(-)/3/4 XD 873447, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/1/3/4 XD 872435, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/1/3/4 XD 875444, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/3/4 XD 930474, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

3/B/3RD RECON BN.

"ISHERWOOD" XD 894457, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"LITTLE GULL" XD 928442, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"PARASO" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
3	VGB	NONE
1	D/1/4	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	H/3/4	NONE
2 1/2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSINEASTER:

	<u>1/4</u>	<u>3/4</u>		<u>1/4</u>	<u>3/4</u>
A	7	6	D	-	5
AA	9	4	DD	-	1
X	6	13	P	3	2
H	7	-	U	1	-
V	-	1	OO	1	-

CP-4
BT

12/4/73/1000
A 2030

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-37

ZNY CCCCC

015530Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FMKITE) COC, DORT, PA

INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT
SNIPER REPORT

FOURTH MARINES Y0000000

NO/3/6 YD0000000

A/1/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

B/1/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

C/1/6 YD0000000 RETURN TO VCB

D/1/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

E/1/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

G/2/6 YD0000000 MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/OLD EAGLE

H/1/6 YD0000000

I/1/6 YD0000000

J/1/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB GATES

K/1/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 953

L/2/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

M/2/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO 9187 CONFIDENTIAL

N/3/6 YD0000000 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

P/2ND TANK BN, YD0000000 CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF
1/6 OPERATIONS.

"BLACK BOTTOM" YD0000000 CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/6 OPERATIONS

"HILL TRUCK" YD0000000 CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/6 OPERATIONS

"BANK TICKET" YD0000000 CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/6 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
4 1/6	VCB	NONE
2	FSB GATES	NONE
1	H/3/6	NONE
3	CA VCB	NONE

BUSHMASTER

1/6 3/6

A 7

A 7

A 3

B 10

C 2

D 0

PAGE THREE 9187 CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S.37

ZNY CCCCC

O 161220Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DONG HA

16/2130H AUG 69/QDF/CON:252

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

SUPV *LRP*

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HQ/1/4 YD 000484

A/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

B/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

C/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

D(-)/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

2/D/1/4 XD 979484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

G(-)/2/4 YD 000484. CONDUCT HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO XD 899618

3/G/2/4 YD 000484. CONDUCT HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO XD 891620

K/3/4 YD 000484. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 920442

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484

I(-)/3/4 XD 920442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/1/3/4 XD 845456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

L/3/4 XD 873426. HELILIFT TO VCB

4/3/4 XD 932472. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4

OPERATIONS

"FLIGHT TIME" XD 938430. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"DA MAE" XD 873426. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAM	LOCATION	RESULTS
5	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	H/2/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER

	1/4	3/4
A	3	-
AA	6	-
X	3	10
N	6	-
DD	-	1

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D	-	2
P	1	-
U	1	-
GP-4	-	-

BT

B-37

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

UNIT

ZNY CCCCC

O 171705Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DONG HA

INFO 2EN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

17/2030H AUG 69/GDF/CON:269
SUPVR. *TLR*

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

HQ 1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

C/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

D(-)/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

2/0/1/4 XD 920480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/4 YD 000484. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/RALD EAGLE.

I/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 928442.

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484.

I(-)/3/4 XD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB LATES.

I/1/3/4 XD 845446. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

M/3/4 XD 929465. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

R/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"FLIGHT TIME" XD 935437. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"GREEN MONEY" YD 000484. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"IDA MAE" YD 000484. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
3 1/2	VCB	NONE
2	FSB LATES	NONE
1	M/3/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

1/4 3/4

A 5 -

AA 7 -

X 3 -

N 6 -

DD - 1

D - 2

P 1 1

C-4 1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3Y

CONFIDENTIAL

Has Been Sent

ZNY CCCCC

O 181200Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

HQ 1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/1/4 YD 000484. CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF CA LU.

C/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/4 YD 000484. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/OLD EAGLE.

I(-)/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XD 979480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 928442.

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484.

I(-)/3/4 XD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB LATES.

1/1/2/4 XD 845456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

M/3/4 XD 923464. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"FLIGHT TIME" XD 906427. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"GREEN MONEY" XD 921432. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"IDA MAE" YD 000484. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
4	VCB	NONE
2	FSB LATES	NONE
1	M/3/4	NONE
2	CUA VICI	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

1/4 3/4

A 4

AA 7

X 3 6

N 5

DD - 1

D - 5

P 1

GP 1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5-3X

ZNY 00000

O 120110Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARINE (C) (REIN) COC DONG HA

INFO 2ND/FOURTH MARINES

BT

19/8218H AUG69/GDF/36N155
SUPVR TRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TARPLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
FOURTH MARINES YD 000484.

07/1/4 YD 000484.

07/1/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

07/1/4 AD 000484, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NORTH
OF VCB ON BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE 9.

07/1/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

07/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

10/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

07/1/3/4 AD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

07/1/3/4 AD 000484.

07/1/3/4 YD 000484.

10/3/4 AD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

07/1/3/4 AD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

PAGE TWO ZNY C O N F I D E N T I A L

07/3/4 AD 000484, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

07/3/4 TANK BDE. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

'FLIGHT TIME' AD 000430, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

'GREEN MONEY' AD 000424, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

'ODA HAW' YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
1	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
3	H/3/4	NONE
4	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	3/4	3/4
A	4	7
AA	6	7
A	2	7
B	6	7
AD	7	7
G	7	7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S.37

ZNYTCCCC

20/2150H AUG69/GDF/CON: 33/
SUPVR JAR

O 201222Z AUG69

FM FOURTHMARINES

TO THIRD FMDIV (-)(REIN) CQC DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTHMARINES

BT

"COMM NOTE"

SENT OUT WITH NO ERRORS

LOCAL COPIE HAS ERRORS

DUE TO BAD PRINTER

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION PGEORGIA BTAR PLANS, LOCATION SCANDR SCOUTX SNIPER REPORT

HQS4THMARINES CYDR000484.

HQ/1/4 YD 000484.

4/1/4 YDR000484, CON INUE SECURITY MISSION PAT VCB.

5/1/4 XD 984520, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

NORTH OF VCB ON BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE 9.

6/1/4 YD 000484, CON INUEX SECURITY MISSION MAT VCB.

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN MSPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUEX SECURITY MISSION MAT VCB.

J/L/3/4 A 919480, CON INUEB SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

"A" CMD/3/4 D 928442.

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484.

L(-)/3/4 D 928442, CON INUE SECURITY MISSION MAT FSB CATES.

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/1/3/4 UDR84550, CON INUE SECURITY MISSION FA VHILL 950.

M/3/4 XD 91840, CON INUEX SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. YDR000484, CON INUE DIRECTX SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"FLIGHT TIME" YI 000484, CON INUE SUPPORT 0 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"GREEN MONEY" YDM000484, CON INUEV SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"IDABMAE" YD0000484, CON INUE SUPPORT 0 3 4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

4 VCB NONE

2 FSB CATES NONE

1 M/3/4 NONE

3 CUA VIE NONE

BUSHMAS ER:

1/4 3/4

A 5/ -

AA 8 -

X 5 0

NP 9 A

DDR -7 1

D -7 5

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

U 1 -

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

O 211245Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MANDIV (-)(REIN) CDC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAK PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

211950Z/AUG69/EJR/CCN347
SUPR *[Signature]*

HQ/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/1/4 AD 978517. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
NORTH OF VCB ON BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE #9.

C/1/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/DALU EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XD 979480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 928442.

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484.

IKALXER XD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

PAGE TWO C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/1/3/4 AD 845456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

M/3/4 AD 931456. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"FLIGHT TIME" XD 910432. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"GREEN MONEY" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"IDA MAE" XD 911461. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
3	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	M/3/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

A	1/4	3/4	N	1/4	3/4
A	5	-	N	9	-
M	8	-	U	-	1
A	-	6	P	-	2
				1	

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S 3x

ZNY CCCCC

O 221225Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REINS). CMC. DONG HA

23/0135H AUG 69/CMW/CON:362
SUPVR TR R

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

HQ 1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/1/4 XD 978508. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
NORTH OF VCB ON BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE #9.

C/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/4 YD 000484. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XD 979480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

"A" CMD 1/3/4 XD 928442.

"B" CMD 1/3/4 YD 000484.

1(-)/3/4 XD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

1/1/3/4 XD 846456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

M/3/4 XD 929481. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"FLIGHT TIME" XD 914430. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"GREEN MONEY" XD 935436. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"IDA MAE" XD 918442. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

4 1/2 VCB NONE

2 FSB CATES NONE

2 CUA VIET NONE

BUSHMASTER:

1/4 3/4

A 5

A 8

X 5 6

N 7

OD 1

D 1

U 2

10

10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-34

ZNR 10000

O 230212Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (V) REIN: COC. DONG HA

240028H AUG69/CMB/393
SUPVE JRP

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA: AIR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

FM FOURTH MARINES YD 000000

HQ 1/4 YD 000000

A/1/4 YD 000000: CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/1/4 XD 978500: CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NORTH
OF VCB ON BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE 19.

C/1/4 YD 000000: CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

X/3/4 YD 000000: MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

LC-3/3/4 YD 000000: CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XD 075000: CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 928500

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000000

LC-3/3/4 XD 928500: COMMENCE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

3/L/3/4 XD 080500: HELILIFT TO FSB CATES AND COMMENCE SEARCH.

PAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL

AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

N/3/4 XD 902000: RELIFT TO FSB CATES AND HILL 950.

B/3/4 TANK BN. YD 000000: CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"GREEN MONEY" XD 902000: CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

"RED MAP" XD 902000: CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

1/2 VCB NONE

21/2 FSB CATES NONE

1 13/4 NONE

21/2 QUA VIE NONE

DISPATCHES

1/4 3/4 1/4 3/4

A 6

A 3

X 6

Q 1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S S X

ZNY CCCCC

O 241210Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN). COC. DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

25/0221H AUG69/GDF/C3N:406
SUPV FRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HQ 1/4 YD 000484

A/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

B/1/4 YD 000484. ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE
AT 250730H.

C/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

D/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

K/3/4 YD 000484. CONDUCT SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATIONS ON BOTH SIDES OF
ROUTE #9 NORTH OF VCB.

I(-)/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/1/3/4 XD 979480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 928442

PAGE TWO C O N F I D E N T I A L

"B" CMD/3/4 XD 000484

1/3/4 XD 922432. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

M(-)/3/4 XD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES

1/M/3/4 XD 915456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS.

"GREEN MONEY" XD 948437. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"IDA MAF" XD 933472. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
21/2	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	1/3/4	NONE
21/2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	1/4	3/4		1/4	3/4
A	4	-	N	6	-
AA	7	-	P	2	1
X	3	6	D	-	4
			DD	-	1

G-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

5-3

ZNY CCCC
 O 251232Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN). CÔC. DONG HA
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 BT

26/0106H AUG 69/WED/CON 423
 SUPVR ~~SAVED~~

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS. LOCATIONS. AND SCOUT
 SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HQ/1/1 YD 000484

A/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

B(-)(REIN)/1/4 YD 000484. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK, BALD EAGLE

C/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

D(-)/1/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

K/3/4 XD 974518. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ON BOTH SIDES
 OF ROUTE 9 NORTH OF VCB

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

3/1/3/4 XI 979480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 928442

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3/4 XD 918419. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

M(-)/3/4 XD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES

1/M/3/4 XD 845456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 1/4 OPERATIONS

"FLIGHT TIME" YD 000484. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"GREEN MONEY" XD 948433. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

"IDA MAE" XD 933412. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
1/2	VCB	NONE
?	CATES	NONE
1	1/3/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER

	1/4	3/4
A	4	-
AA	11	-
XI	3	6
N	8	-
P	4	-
D	-	5

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DD 1

GP-6

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3X

ZNY UCCC
 O 261302Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MAJDIV (-)(REIN), COC, DONG HA
 INFO FOURTH MARINES

26/2230H AUG 69/CMW/CON:434
 SUPVR TRP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAP PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
 HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484

HQ 1/4 YD 000484

A/1/4 YD 000484, CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT INTO VICINITY XD856482

B/1/4 YD 000484, ACT AS RESERVE COMPANY FOR 1/4(-) OPERATION.

C/1/4 YD 000484, CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT INTO VICINITY XD856482

D/1/4 YD 000484, CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT INTO VICINITY XD 856482

1/3/4 XD 91541, HELOLIFT TO VCB

M(-)/3/4 XD 92442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES

1/M/3/4 XD 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

"A" CMD/3/4 XD 128442

"B" CMD/3/4 YD 000484

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK, BALD EAGLE

L(-)

1/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

3/L/3/4 XD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

G(-)/2/4 YD 000484, HELILIFT TO E/2/4'S POSITION.

1/G/2/4 YD 335703, CONDUCT CLEAN UP AT DUA VIET, RETURN TO VCG

AND HELILIFT TO E/2/4'S POSITION.

B/3RD TANK BN, YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS

"IGHT TIME" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS

"GREEN MONEY" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS

"IDA MAE" YD 000484, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS

LOCATIONS

RESULTS

1/2

VCB

NONE

3

FSB CATES

NONE

1/2

1/3/4

NONE

2

CUA VIET

NONE

BUSHMASTER

1/4

3/4

1/4

3/4

A 6

N

5

-

AA -

P

A

X 6

10

D

-

3

KK

1

rP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-37

ZNY CCCCC

O 271310Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(KIN). COC. DONG HA

INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS, AND SCOUT
SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YS 000484

"A" CMD 1/1/4 YD 858477

"B" CMD 1/1/4 YD 000484

A/1/4 XD 848486. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

C/1/4 XD 858477. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

D/1/4 XD 838473. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

M(-)/3/4 XD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION ATFSB CATES

1/4/8/4 XD 845456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

"CRYSTAL STAR" XD 848486. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS

HQ/3/4 YD 000484

1/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

K/3/4 YD 000484. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK. BALD EAGLE

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/1/3/4 XD 979480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL

B/1/4 YD 000484. ACT AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE

E/2/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB

B/3/4 TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

3 VCB NONE

2 FSB CATES NONE

2 CUA VIET NONE

BUSHMASTER

1/4 3/4 1/4 3/4

AA 9 - 4

X 7 -

N 7 -

P 8 1

GP-1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S X

ZNY PCCCC

O 281227Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV(-) (REFIN) COC DONG HA

INFOZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

28/1452H AUG 69/OMW/CON:470
SUPVR TRP**CONFIDENTIAL**OPERATION GEORGIA TARPANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

FOURTH MARINES 000484.

"A" CMD/1/4 YD 879485.

"B" CMD/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 868474, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4 YD 879485, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

D/1/4 YD 827482, HELI LIFT TO VCB AND ASSUME MISSION OF REGIMENTAL
RESERVE COMPANY.

MC(-)/3/4 YD 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

I/M/3/4 YD 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950

"CRYSTAL STAR" YD 8444489, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS.

HQ/3/4 YD 000484.

V/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

PAGE THREE 90F7 **CONFIDENTIAL**

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK, PAID EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/1/3/4 YD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

B/1/4 YD 000484, HELI LIFT TO VICINITY YD 886496.

E/2/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

HXERD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
3	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	1/4	3/4	1/4	3/4
AA	9	-	-	4
X	3	12	DD	1
N	2	-	U	-
P	8	1	KK	-
GP-4				4
BT				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S.37

ZNY CCCCC

O 291415Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

"A" CMD/1/4 XO 895497.

"B" CMD/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 XO 789476, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/1/4 XO 888502, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4 XO 895497, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M(-)/3/4 XO 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

1/M/3/4 XO 845456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

"CRYSTAL STAR" XO 851494, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS.

HQ/3/4 YD 000484.

1(-)/3/4 XO 981518, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ON BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE #9 NORTH OF VC. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR

PAGE TWO 9QF7 CONFIDENTIAL

MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS.

2/1/3/4 SO 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XO 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

O/1/4 YD 000484, ACT AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

E/2/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/3/4 TANK BN, YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
2	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	1/4	3/4
AA	6	-
A	3	-
X	6	12
P	4	2
D	-	4

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 9QF7 CONFIDENTIAL

DD

KK

GP-4

B

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3x

ZNY COCCC

O 301305Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

"A" CMD/1/4 XO 911496.

"B" CMD/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 XO 902485, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/1/4 XO 895513, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4 XO 911496, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H(-)/3/4 XO 928442, HELILIFT TO VCB.

I/M/3/4 XO 845456, HELILIFT TO VCB.

"CRYSTAL STAR" XO 055496, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS.

HQ/3/4 YD 000484.

L(-)/3/4 XO 890527, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ON

BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE #9 NORTH OF VCB AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR

MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO 90F7 CONFIDENTIAL

2/1/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XO 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

D/1/4 YD 000484, HELILIFT TO FSB CATES AND HILL 950.

E/2/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
6	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	1/4	3/4
AA	7	-
X	6	12
P	-	-
D	-	3
DD	3	1
KK	1	3

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5-3

ZNY CCCCC

O 311300Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA

31/2245H AUG 69/WED/OCN 5.27

SUPVR

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

"A" CMD/1/4 XO 903497.

"B" CMD/1/4 XO 000484.

A/1/4 XO 917478, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/1/4 XO 907515, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4 XO 903497, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

D(-)/1/4 XO 928442, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

2D/1/4 XO 945456, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

HQ/3/4 YD 000484.

1(-)/3/4 XO 963528, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO THE
WEST.

2/1/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPORROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XO 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 XO 982526, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ON

BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE #9 NORTH OF VCB, PROVIDE SECURITY FOR

MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS, AND ACT AS REQUESTED RESERVE COMPANY.

E/2/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER

TEAMS	LOCATIONS:	RESULTS
4	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	D/1/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	1/4	3/4
AA	8	-
X	2	12
P	-	4
N	2	-
	1/4	3/4

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O	-	5
DD	2	1
A	2	-

CONFIDENTIAL

012217H SEP 69/LRP/007
 SUPV WED

ZNY CCCCC

O 011245Z SEP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(PEIN). COC. DONG HA

INFO: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4TH MAR

INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR PLANS. LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER
REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

"A" CMD/1/4 YD 928442.

"B" CMD/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 YD 922488. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/1/4 YD 899521. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

D(-)/1/4 YD 928442. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB CATES.

2/0/1/4 YD 845456. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT HILL 950.

GA/3/4 YD 000484.

I(-)/3/4 YD 947520. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO
THE WEST.

2/1/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/3/4 YD 000484. COMMENCE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS SOUTH-
EAST OF VCB.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/1/3/4 YD 979480. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

M/3/4 YD 974506. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ON

BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE #9 NORTH OF VCB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB

ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS. AND ACT AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE CO.

C/1/4 YD 000484. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

E/2/4 YD 000484. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

B/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484. CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS	LOCATIONS	RESULTS
3	VCB	NONE
2	FSB CATES	NONE
1	D/1/4	NONE
2	CUA VIET	NONE

BUSHMASTER:

	1/4	3/4		1/4	3/4
AA	7	-	D	-	4
X	2	12	DD	2	2
GG	-	4	A	3	-
N	2	-			
GP-4					
BT					

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓1. 010202Z	INDICATOR, CHANNEL ALIGNMENT
✓2. 010615Z	CAPTURED EN WPNS AND EQUIPMENT
✓3. 010620Z	CAPTURED EN WPNS
✓4. 012030Z	CAPTURED EN WPNS
✓5. 011430Z	BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR QUARTERS
✓6. 011630Z	GROUND SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL
✓7. 020455Z	REPORT OF CSWC AND M-79
✓8. 021220Z	RESUPPLY LOCATION
✓9. 031125Z	RESUPPLY LOCATION
✓10. 050140Z	CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY
✓11. 050715Z	VIETNAMESE AWARDS
✓12. 051005Z	SCHOOL QUOTAS
✓13. 041155Z	LOC OF PERS
✓14. 070440Z	RADIO SET
✓15. 071655Z	CABLE SPLICERS REFRESHER COURSE
✓16. 081100Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓17. 090200Z	GROUND SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL
✓18. 100005Z	CHANGE OF CLASSIFICATION
✓19. 100200Z	FRIENDLY RADAR ORDER OF BATTLE
✓20. 111100Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓21. 121040Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓22. 131550Z	POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPS FOR CO. G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓23. 140525Z	GROUND SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL
✓24. 140530Z	SNCO COMBAT LEADERSHIP
✓25. 150035Z	SCOUT SNIPER SCHOOL
✓26. 150040Z	BOOBY TRAP AND LAND MINE WARFARE SCHOOL
✓27. 151200Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓28. 161030Z	ENL PERS ROTATING OCT69
✓29. 161035Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓30. 170350Z	PEREFS PC. R. D. CAMPBELL
✓31. 170355Z	PEREFS PFC K. W. WILLOUGHBY
✓32. 170400Z	PEREFS PFC D. WILLIAMS
✓33. 170405Z	REQUEST RELEASE
✓34. 170740Z	OAP VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL
✓35. 170755Z	EXTENSION OF LEAVE
✓36. 171135Z	RESUPPLY OF LOCATIONS
✓37. 171635Z	PROPOSED RETROGRADE OF CO.'S G AND H
✓38. 190200Z	GEORGIA TAR SITREP IS CANCELLED
✓39. 180400Z	USMC FIN CENTER EXAM DIV KANSAS CITY
✓40. 181122Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓41. 190315Z	PEREFS L/CPL H. P. MZYNER
✓42. 190540Z	SNCO COMBAT LEADERSHIP SOOL
✓43. 190545Z	COM SEC/CRYPTO SOOL
✓44. 191042Z	PEREFS CPL JOHN MCCOY
✓45. 191150Z	PEREFS L/CPL R. DODANO
✓46. 191150Z	PEREFS PFC N. W. WOLFF
✓47. 191153Z	PEREFS PFC A. W. DOUGLAS
✓48. 191155Z	PEREFS PFC M. D. MCCOY
✓49. 191156Z	PEREFS CPL W.G. WOLD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓50. 191153Z	PEREPPS CPL D. C. CAIAS
✓51. 191158Z	PEREPPS PFC D. WILLIAMS
✓52. 191159Z	PEREPPS PFC M. L. ZAPPIA
✓53. 191200Z	PEREPPS 1ST SGT. R. H. NINE
✓54. 191203Z	PEREPPS PFC R. H. HIGHLEY
✓55. 191205Z	PEREPPS PVT G. G. CUNNINGHAM
✓56. 191207Z	PEREPPS PFC. ROBERT A. MCCARTHY
✓57. 191210Z	PEREPPS CASE OF PFC R. R. LANG
✓58. 210235Z	SUBMISSION OF MESSAGE
✓59. 210850Z	COMPROMISE OF GLAS MATERIALS
✓60. 211205Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓61. 221215Z	MISSIONS ASSIGNED
✓62. 221435Z	LR REQUEST RUN
✓63. 221440Z	REQUEST APD RECON
✓64. 230020Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓65. 230330Z	TASK ORG REPORT
✓66. 230355Z	SOOL NOM
✓67. 231217Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓68. 241120Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓69. 250900Z	REQ CANCEL DOCUMENTS
✓70. 260740Z	TAR NET
✓71. 261100Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓72. 270040Z	REQ PERMISSION TO RELIEVE PRES SH/BE
✓73. 270530Z	NEG REPORT
✓74. 270531Z	REQ FOR REL.
✓75. 270532Z	NEG REPORT
✓76. 270925Z	HANDLING OF CLASS V

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓77. 280639Z	TASK ORG REPORT
✓78. 281150Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓79. 281340Z	PEREFTS PFC M. S. JAMB
✓80. 281342Z	PEREFTS PFC D. W. VILGORE
✓81. 281344Z	PEREFTS L/CPL W. J. RICHARDS
✓82. 281346Z	PEREFTS GRANES, J. R.
✓83. 281348Z	PEREFTS PFC B. D. EVANS
✓84. 281350Z	PEREFTS PFC R. D. CAMPBELL
✓85. 281354Z	POSS COMPROMISE OF COI EXTRACTS
✓86. 290030Z	CAP ACTION PROGRAM VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE SPOOL
✓87. 290105Z	PFC D. A. JONES III
✓88. 290636Z	L/CPL V. GARRION
✓89. 291110Z	LIGHTNING PROTECTION
✓90. 291130Z	RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
✓91. 300245Z	REQUEST RELEASE
✓92. 301135Z	RESUPPLY LOCATION
✓93. 310620Z	MOTOR TRANSPORT REPORT
✓94. 310640Z	RADIO SET AN/MRC081
✓95. 310745Z	AN/MRC-88

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

DRAFTED BY

Staparian Jr
Comm CHH

RELEASED BY

Staparian Jr

R0102022 AUG69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (RMIN)

INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: SO-10

INDICATOR, CHANNEL ALIGNMENT, ID1189/PR

REF: YOUR R 260342Z JUL 69 FOL INFO SUP

1. ONE (1) CHANNEL ALIGNMENT ID1189/PR ON HAND SER. #238

AWAITING REPAIR, WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY FISO-B

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

10/10/55

5-3

DRAFTED BY: T.W. RIDDLE

RELEASED BY with the

ROUTINE 0105/5 AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CAPTURED ENEMY WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT

A. YOUR MSG 212000Z

1. THE FOLLOWING INFO IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A:

A. 60 LBS.

B. NEG

C. 29

D. 02

E. 35

F. 16

G. 577

H. 01

I. 0

J. 36

K. 98

L. 14, 168

M. 708 LBS. 3XBAGS OF NITRO, 10XBATCHEL CHARGES, 3XDET FUSES, 48X80MM MTR FUSES, 2X107 RET WARHEADS.

N. 29

O. MISC. SUPPLIES

P. OTHER: 100 LBS. PORTLAND CEMENT, 1000 LBS. GRAIN, 1/2 ASST. MEDICAL SUPPLIES

GP-4

BT

DRAFTED BY: J.F. BOHLINGER

RELEASED BY WYH/HSPRIORITY 0106202 AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES, S-2

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

CAPTURED WEAPONS JULY69; REPORTING OF DISPOSITION

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. TOTAL WEAPONS CAPTURED

IWC

CSWC

A. 31

29

02

B. 03

C. 15

D. 0

E. 13

F. 0

2. BREAKDOWN BY CAPTURING UNIT

A. 2/4- IWC 6 CSWC 1B. 3/9- IWC 23 CSWC 1

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3X

ZNY CCCC
 P 010740Z SEP69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

01/203018 SEP 69/CWH/CCN:005
 SUPRV TRP

CONFIDENTIAL
 CAPTURED WEAPONS AUG69: REPORTING OF DISPOSITION
 A. YOUR MSG 041400Z OCT68

1. TOTAL WEAPONS CAPTURED	IWC	CSWC
A. 10	10	0
B. 05		
C. 02		
D. 0		
E. 01		

F. 02 LOST ON MEDEVAC HELICOPTER

2. BREAKDOWN BY CAPTURING UNIT

A. 2/4 - IWC	5	CSWC	0
B. 3/4 - IWC	1	CSWC	0
C. RECON - IWC	4	CSWC	0

GP-1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5-3

M O

NG UUUUU
 R 011430Z SEPT 69
 FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

020147H SEPT 69/LRP/011
 SUPV *[signature]*

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 (SC-7)

SUBJ: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR QTRS: CASE OF LCPL J. M. CARROW
 2454709 USMC

1. SNM ARRIVED THIS PAZ AFTER FOUR MILE HIKE AT 311845.
 2. CORRESPONDANCE IN PROCESS EXPECT ANSWER WITHIN FORTY-
 EIGHT HOURS.

B)

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

ZNY EEEEE

R 011630Z SEP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO: BN/FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES

3, /SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

GROUND SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL 15SEP69

A. CG, 3RD MARDIV MSG 290332Z AUG 69

1. SUBJECT SCHOOL OF SIX DAY DURATION WILL COMMENCE 0800
15SEP69 AT DHCB.2. STUDENT PREREQUISITES: E-5 OR BELOW, 6 MONTHS REMAINING
ON VIETNAM TOUR, AND CONFIDENTIAL OR HIGHER CLEARANCE.

3. BN'S ALLOCATED 1 QUOTA EACH.

4. SUBMIT FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON NOMINEES TO THIS HQ. NLT
1700 08SEP69:

A. NAME C. SERVICE NUMBER E. RTD

B. RANK D. MOS F. RUC

5. PERSONS NOMINATED SHOULD REPORT TO THIRD MARDIV GROUND
SURVEILLANCE OFFICER, DHCB NLT 1700 14SEP69.

BT

LRP/015
SUPV WED

ACTION: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

RECEIVED BY

William W. Wilson

TEST REPORTS AND D-79 CONDUCT LAUNCHER, REPORT (A)

1 FEB 69

TEST REPORTS CONTAINED IN REFERENCE (A),
1 FEB 69.

TEST	C/H	D/L	OPER	T/S	NOTES
1	4	2	8	2	2-c order
2	7	1	7	1	1-c order
3	12	3	2	1	3-on D/L FLSCG
4	14	1	24	1	1-m order
5	41	1	41	1	
6	8	1	8	1	
7	11	1	11	1	3-on D/L FLSCG-B
8	25	1	35	1	
9	35	6	32	1	6-on D/L FLSCG-B
10	35	6	32	1	3-on order
11	8	1	8	1	
12	9	3	9	1	3-on D/L FLSCG
13	35	1	35	1	
14	35	1	36	1	

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY EL SHEPARDRELEASED BY *William R. [unclear]*

IMMEDIATE 021220Z JUL 69

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION

BT

Has Been Sent

CONFIDENTIAL

(ATTN: SCI -4)

RESUPPLY LOCATION

1. LISTE BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATION FOR 080001K AUGUST 69

<u>UNIT/COMP NY</u>	<u>GRID/LOCATIONS</u>
1/4 C	066465
D	054446
2/4 H	912591
G(-)	912560
G 1	926547
G 2	892571
E	898589
3/4 I	894457
K (-)	391
K 2	950
L	873447
M	928472

BT

GP-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE (P) 1125Z JULY 1969

FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MAR DIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

(ATTN: SGI-4)

RESUPPLY

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOG ACTIONS FOR 040001H AUGUST 1969

UNIT/COMPANY	GROUP/POSITIONS
1/4 D	037466
2/4 E	912591
H 3	923589
G	912566
G1	923547
E	893589
3/4 I	893447
L	973447
M	923523
K1	691
K2	250

BT
GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: SSGT M. L. RALLSBECK
SECTION: 3/4 S-1 PHONE: 3/4 S-1
CWO

ROUTINE 041155Z AUG69

FM: CO THIRDBN FOURTHMAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
UNCLAS E F T O

LOC OF PERS

A. CG THIRDMARDIV MSG 010332Z AUG 69

1. LAW REF A. A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED
BT

Has Been Sent

S-3X

CCN

RELEASED BY:

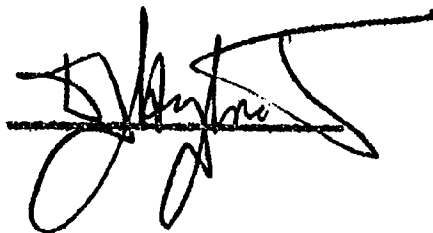
SSGT S. R. JACKSON USMC

TIME:

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS E F T O

DRAFTED BY LTCOL D. J. HYTREK

RELEASED BY 

PRIORITY ~~050140~~ AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV (C)(REIN)

REQUEST RELEASE

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

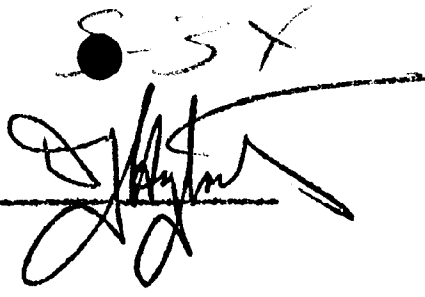
CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY

1. COL W. F. COGGIN WILL BE RELIEVED AS COMMANDING OFFICER, FOURTH MARINES BY COL G. R. HERSHEY ON 9AUG69. CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY TO BE HELD AT 1500 9AUG69 AT LZ ASTOR.

2. UNIT COMMANDERS AND SERGEANT MAJORS INVITED TO ATTEND.

BT

DRAFTED BY LT. COL. D. J. HYTREK

RELEASED BY ROUTINE 050715Z AUGUST 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
 TO: FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

Has Been Sent

BT
 UNCLAS

VIETNAMESE AWARDS

A. DO P1650.1D

1. FIRST ARVN DIV HAS AUTH GALLANTRY CROSSES FOR THE FOURTH MARINES FOR PARTICIPATION IN OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD 1-31 MAY 69. QUOTAS ALLOTTED AS FOLLOWS:

	<u>SILVER</u>	<u>BRONZE</u>
FIRST BN	1	2
SECOND BN	1	2
THIRD BN	1	2

2. PERSONNEL IN GRADE OF LT. COL. AND BELOW, BOTH OFFICER AND ENL, ELIG FOR NOMINATION

3. COMD DIR TO NOMINATE PERS WHO HAVE PERFORMED ACTS OF HEROISM OR MERITORIOUS ACHIEVMENT DURING PERIOD COVERED.

4. UNITS DIR TO SUBMIT RECOMMENDATION FORMS TO THIS HQ (ATTN S-1). ENSURE FORM COMPLETED IN FULL AND TRANSLATION IS ACCOMPLISHED ON ORIG AND THREE COPIES. REF A APPLIES.

5. RECOMMENDATIONS NOT REACHING THIS HQ BY 12 AUG 69 WILL RESULT IN QUOTA BEING REALLOCATED.

5-3

DRAFTED BY DD ThorntonRELEASED BY Cw. GelfROUTINE 051005Z AUGUST 69

FM: FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

BT
 UCLAS E F T O
 FOR G-3 TRNG

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS BN BE ALLOCATED THE FOL SCOL QUOTAS FOR SECOND QTR FY 70.

SCOL	LENGTH	LOCATION	REQUEST
BASIC AMMO SCOL	21 DAYS	OKI	2
BASIC INF WPNS REP	21 DAYS	OKI	1
EMPAKATION (OFF)	30 DAYS	OKI	1
EMPAKATION (ENL)	30 DAYS	OKI	8
NCO LDRSHIP	21 DAYS	OKI	6
MIL JUSTICE SCOL	14 DAYS	OKI	1
KY-28/88 MAINT/TRNG/REP	5 DAYS	LNG	1
SNCO LDRSHIP CRS	6 DAYS	QTCB	3
LAND MUTE WARFARE	3 DAYS	QTCB	2
NCO SCOL	6 DAYS	QTCB	9
SEC COM/CRYPTO	5 DAYS	JAPAN	2
RP'S (OFF)	5 DAYS	JAPAN	1
RP'S (ENL)	5 DAYS	JAPAN	1

BT

DECLASSIFIED

S-3X

ZNY EEEEE
R 170440Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CDR HARMARD IV (-) KE IN
BT

UNCLAS F 10

ATTN: SC 10

RADIO SET AN/PKG-77

A. YR 170827 JUN 69

1. HAM REF A/FUL REF SUBMITTED.

A. TEN RADSET AN/PKG-77 C/HV SERVO AND LUL AS FOLLOWS.

SERVO LOCATION

1208.2401,

2571.2746 REE HP

1159.2711 174

1103.2275 274

1100.2021 374

B. NONE RECD VIA NORMAL SUPPLY CHANNELS.

BT

07/1330H AUG69/GIF/CC:103
SUPVR TRP

END.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MSGT P. STEPHENS

RELEASED BY *S. X. Allen*

ROUTINE 071655Z AUG69

FROM: FOURTH MACHINES
TO: CO, THIRD MACHIV (-)(REMI)

UNCLAS EFTO

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: O-3 TNO

CABLE SPLICERS TROU AND REFRESHEN CRSE CL 4-70

1. POL HON SUB:

O'HARA, M. P. PFC 2552700/2511 7008 13151

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY **ELI SHEPPARD**RELEASSED BY *William R. [unclear]*IMMEDIATE ~~081100~~ 2 AUGUST 1969FROM: 4TH MARINES
TO: CO, 3RD MEB DIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

(ATTN: SCI-4)

RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 090001H AUGUST 1969.

UNIT/COMPANY	GRID/POSITIONS	UNIT/COMPANY	GRID/POSITIONS
1/4 D	024496	3/4 I	691
2/4 P-	912591	II	950
F1	901609	L	868449
F2	934589	M	928442
G-	912560		
G1	926547		
G2	895537		
H-	898589		
E1	867592		

BT
GP-4**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MSGT P. STEPHENS

RELEASED BY *R. M. O'Leary*

ROUTINE 090200Z AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV (..)(REIN)

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: G-3 TNG

A. 3D MARDIV MSG 292355Z JUL 69

GROUND SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL 15 AUG 69

1. FOI. NO. SUB:

MCCARTHY, R. S., LCPL, 2435472/0311 7006 13161

SOGNIZZO, J. J., PFC, 2466849/0311 7007 13171

LYNN, D. W., LCPL 2448364/0311 7002 13181

BT

S-34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY CPL F. RODRIGUEZ

RELEASED BY *S. X. [signature]*

DATE: 100005Z AUG 69

FROM: FOURTH MARINES

TO: THIRD MARINE (-)(REIN), OOC, DONG HA

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. WITH REFERENCE TO GEORGIA TAR SITREP #96 DTG 091235Z AUG69,

CHANGE CLASSIFICATION SECRET TO CONFIDENTIAL.

BT

S-3X

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 X

2ND CLCC
 R 102117 AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO US, THIRD MAR DIV
 DT
 CONFIDENTIAL
 ATTN: G-3 RPT'S
 SUBJ: FRIENDLY RADAR ORDER OF BATTLE
 1. THIS COMMAND HAS HAD THE FOLLOWING RADAR
 EQUIPMENT IN USE DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

NUMBER	DEVICE	UNIT	LOCATION
1	AN/SPG-9	3/6	CAES (091)

 BT
 09 5

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY ELI SHEPPARD

RELEASED BY William H. Kien

IMMEDIATE 111100Z Z AUGUST 1969

FROM: 4th MARINES
TO: CG, 3RD MAR DIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

(ATTN: SCI-4)

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 120001H AUGUST 1969

<u>UNIT/COMPANY</u>	<u>GRID/LOCATIONS</u>	<u>UNIT/COMPANY</u>	<u>GRID/LOCATIONS</u>
1/4 D	SIGNAL HILL	3/4 I	691
2/4 F-	912591	I-	950
F1	901609	K-	938451
F2	934589	K2	950
E-	898589	L-	873443
E1	867592	M-	928482

BT
GP-4

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

ZNY ULL

0 121000Z AUG 69
FM HULLIN LARKINS
TO AG IN (R) HANOVY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUMMARY LOCATION/STATION, SLO-4)

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 130000H AUG 69

UNIT / COMPANY	GRID / LOCATIONS	UNIT / COMPANY	GRID / LOCATIONS
1/R D	SIGNAL HILL	3/4 J-	CATES
2/4 K-	912501	J1	920
E1	941601	K-	941401
E2	640505	K2	920
E3	647507	L-	073443
E4	647508	M-	912490

BT
BT

Unclassified

S-34

O
ZNY CCCCC
O 131550Z AUG69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO THIRD MADDIV (-)(NSIN) (OC DONG HA
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR COMPANY G.

1. COMPANY G CURRENTLY AVAILABLE AT VCB AS A RECON FORCE. PRESENT USE IN NIGHT DEFENSE OF VCB WILL REQUIRE 2 HOURS NOTICE FOR NIGHTTIME DEPLOYMENT.

2. GREATEST THREAT CONSIDERED TO BE TO THE NORTH. COMPANY G MOST LIKELY TO BE EMPLOYED IN THE AO OF THE 2ND BN. 4TH MARINES. HOWEVER, COMPANY G IS PREPARED TO OPERATE ANYWHERE IN THE 4TH MARINES AO. MOVEMENT

TO AREAS OTHER THAN THE VICINITY OF THE VCB-CALU AREA WILL REQUIRE HELICOPTERS.

3. PRECISE DETAILS OF EMPLOYMENT WILL DEPEND UPON THE SITUATION AND CONDITIONS AT THE TIME IT IS DECIDED TO COMMIT COMPANY G. THIS COMPANY

PAGE TWO 9067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COULD BE ASSIGNED VARIOUS MISSIONS AS FOLLOWS:

A. IN A SUPPORTING OR REINFORCING ROLE BY HELILIFTING INTO A SECURE LZ IN THE 2ND BN. AO AND DEPLOYING OVERLAND OR REMAINING IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA AS REQUIRED.

B. BY CONDUCTING A HELIBORNE ENVELOPMENT TO THE NORTH OR EAST OF FSB RUSSELL AND ACTING AS A BLOCKING FORCE OR AN ADDITIONAL MANEUVER ELEMENT.

SUFFICIENT LZ'S EXIST IN THE SECOND BN. AO TO PROVIDE REQUIRED FLEXIBILITY IN THIS ROLE.

4. CURRENT PLANS ARE TO CLOSE CALU ON 15 AUGUST. CONSIDERING THE THREAT FROM THE NORTH IT IS FELT THAT THE 2/4 HAS IMMEDIATE NEED FOR AN ADDITIONAL MANEUVER ELEMENT, AND THAT COMPANY G CAN BE MORE EFFECTIVELY EMPLOYED IN THE AREA OF THE GREATEST THREAT.

5. IT IS THEREFORE RECOMMENDED THAT UPON THE CLOSING OF CALU THAT COMPANY G BE RETURNED TO ITS PARENT ORGANIZATION.

Q-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EPTO

S-3

ZNY 11111
R 140525Z AUG69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MAFDIV
INFO 2ND FOURTH MARINES
BT
UNCLAS EPTO
ATTN: G-3 TRNG
A: 2ND MAFDIV MSG 292255Z JUL69
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL 15 AUG69
V: FOR NOC SUB:
REF: CG, LCP: 2446961/3351
BT

UNCLAS EPTO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

53

Has Been Sent

ZNY EFTO
R 140500Z AUG65
FM FOREIGN AFFAIRS
TO CGS DATED 140000
NY

UNCLAS EFTO
INFO COM/CELTAFESUP GROUP 24 AUG65
12 0000000000

ATKINS/PA DATED 14 SEP 232095Z/1311 RTD 7004 13151
ZCZC CGS GROUP 246 WILL PROVIDE ORDERS
BT

UNCLAS EFTO

DECLASSIFIED

5-3

ZNY TEEEE
 R 150030Z AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 CG. THIRD MARDIV
 PT
 UNCLAS E F 1 0
 ATTN: G-3 TRAINING
 SCOUT SNIPER SCHOOL 24 AUG 69
 A. DIVO 1510.5

15/0905H AUG 69/CWH/CCN:232
 SUPRV: *[Signature]*

1. FOR REFERENCE (A). THE FOLLOWING NOMINEES ARE SUBMITTED

RANK	NAME	SIR. NO.	RTD	RJC
CPL	KING, F. D.	237046	7004	13151
LCPL	TUR, D. R.	2008871	7008	13151
CPL	POHNE, D. R.	2413824	7004	13151
PFC	FURKE, A. D.	2673063	7007	13151
SGT	JACKSON, R. L. JR.	2013128	7008	13151
CPL	SOBOZAK, L. M.	2421758	7002	13151

2. HQ. 4TH MARINES WILL PROVIDE ORDERS.
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

5-8

ZNY 1411Z
P 1500/17 AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG. THIRD MARDIV
BT

15/0905H AUG 69/CWH/CCN:231
SUPRV *JRa*

UNCLAS E F T O
ATTN: G-3 TRNG

BOOBY TRAP AND LAND MINE WARFARE SCHOOL 17 AUG 69

1. TELECOM WITH G-3 TRNG ON 14 AUG 69

1. FOR NON SUBSTITUTION FOR FRASER, R. J. REC
ROBINSON, C. L. CPT. 2422002/0311 7002 13151

2. HQ CG. 3RD MARINES WILL PROVIDE ORDERS.
BT

15/0905H AUG 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

ZNY UCCCC
0145Z 2217 AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO COMBINED MAR DIV
BT

152027H AUG 69/LRP/238
SUPV. *[Signature]*

CONFIDENTIAL
(REF: SCI-4)

RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

RE LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 160000H AUGUST 1969

UNIT/COMPANY

GRID/LOCATIONS

17th D

SIGNAL HILL

27th F

912551

F 3

800580

3rd F

GATES

F 1

054

R

002667

072590

022600

DECLASSIFIED

S-3x

DRAFTER 1STLT R. E. ORDMAN
SEC S-1 PHONE 3DMTBN

ROUTINE 161030Z 2 AUG69

FM 3DMTBN
TO CMC (CODE DFBI)

INFO CG, 3DMANDIV
CG, FMFPAC
CG, IIMAF

UNCLAS EFTO

SUBJ ENLISTED PERSONNEL ROTATING OCT69; ASSIGNMENT OF

REF (A) YR (MA) ROSTER DFBI/20-ALH-1 31JUL69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A); A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

RELEASED

R.E. Ordman

DECLASSIFIED

S-3f

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 161235Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

16/1910H AUG69/GDF/CCN:251
SUPVR TRF**CONFIDENTIAL**

(ATTN: SCI-4)

RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 170001H AUGUST 1969

UNIT/COMPANY

GRID/LOCATIONS

1/4 ALL

VCB

2/4 E-

373589

F-

917509

F-

912591

F-3

898589

3/4

F-

CAIES

F-1

950

L

867423

G

925480

OP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLAS EFTO

S-3
X

ZYYOUNG
P 171300H AUG 69
INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4
INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4

171300H AUG 69/LRP/269
SUPV: *[Signature]*

INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4

UNCLAS EFTO
PEREPTS TO: 100X CAMPBELL 148532L UNIC
AT: 100X CAMPBELL 148532L UNIC
INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4
INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4

INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4
INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4
INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4
INFO: 4TH MAXR 1/4, 3/4

UNCLAS EFTO

S.3
X

ZNYUUUUU

R 170355Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

INFO FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

PERKFFS PFC K.W. WILLOUGHBY. 2483159 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/EDC/RDC OVER 4050 DTD 14AUG69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 120531Z AUG 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. ONE SEABAG BEING HELD THIS HEADQUARTERS
PENDING RECEIPT OF TRANSFER ORDERS.

2. REF (A) NEVER RECEIVED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. ACTION TAKEN
WHEN REF (B) RECEIVED 14 AUG 69.

BT

171300H AUG 69/LRP/262
SUPV *[Signature]*

INFO: 4TH MAR, 1/4, 3/4

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

S-3
X

ZNYUUUUU

R 170000Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
INFO FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFS PFC D. WILLIAMS. 2158651 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/EDC/KDC OVER 4050 DTD 2 AUG 69.

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 111124Z AUG 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. RECORD THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE ONE
SEABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLSG-BRAVO ON 19 JUNE 69 AND RECEIVED
BY CPL O'DONNELL. TCN M4365191798280.

2. REF (A) NEVER RECEIVED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. ACTION
TAKEN WHEN REFERENCE (B) RECEIVED.
BY

171300H AUG 69/LRP/261

SUPV *[Signature]*

INFO: 4TH MAR, 1/4, 3/4

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

5-3
X

ZNY EEEEE
 P 170052Z AUG 69
 FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MANDIV (-) (REIN)

171300H AUG 69/LRP/263
 SUPV *[Signature]*

INFO: 4TH MAR, 1/4, 3/4

REQUEST RELEASE
 FM CG THIRD MANDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO CMCD

INFO SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BI

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR CODE DPA

1. CMC MSG 071150 MAY 60

2. DLT T A WATT 0106607/0301 USMCR

1. IAW REF A SNO GRANTED 00 TAD FOR HUMS TO CO. MARKS.
 NAS. JAXFLA

2. ADVISE PRESENT STATUS SNO
 BY

5.3X

ZNY LEEU

R 170740Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

170740Z AUG69/GDF/CCN:266

SUPV: *[Signature]*

ACTION: FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

COMBINED ACTION PROGRAM VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL

A. FORO 1550.10

B. CG, III MAI 050830Z JUL69

1. UNITS DESIRING QUOTAS FOR SUBJECT SCHOOL SHOULD SUBMIT REQUIREMENTS TO THIS HQ (ATTN: S-3) NLT 25 AUGUST 1969.

2. PREREQUISITES, ADMIN INSTRUCTIONS AND LOGISTICS FOR THE SCHOOL ARE CONTAINED IN REF A AND B.

BT

53X

ZNY EEEEE
 P 170745Z AUG69
 FM FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

17/1610H AUG69/CMW/CCN:267
 SUPVR TRP

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO PVT ROGER DURBIN 241 13 USMC
 IV ADDRESS: 3232 WEST 13TH STREET, HAWTHORNE, CALIF
 INFOZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 MB T1 SFRAN

BT

UNCLAS S F T O

1. YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED A 10 DAY EXT OF EMERG LV. MODIFY YOUR REPORT
 DATE BY 10 DAYS. KEEP THIS MSG WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

DATE BY 10 DAYS. KEEP THIS MSG WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S3X

ZNY 10000

O 171135Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

(ATTN: SEC 1-4)

RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 180001H AUGUST 1969

UNIT/COMPANY

GRID/LOCATIONS

2/L H

917689

T

912591

3/L 1

CATES 925443

11

050 844455

M

032472

BT

GP-4

17/2010H AUG 69/GDF/GCN:268
SUPERVISOR *[Signature]*

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

ZNY CCCCC

O 171525Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG, THIRD MARDIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: G-3

PROPOSED RETROGRADE OF COMPANIES G AND H

1. ASSUMING THAT COMPANIES CONCERNED ARE IN GENERAL VICINITY OF FINAL OBJECTIVES AND NO UNUSUAL ENEMY PRESSURES ARE EXERTED IN THE 4TH MARINES, UPON COMPLETION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS, PRESENT INTENTIONS ARE TO HELILIFT CO. H FROM LZ AT 921626 AND HELILIFT CO. G FROM THE VICINITY OF XD 910630. IF A SUITABLE INTERNAL LZ CAN BE CONSTRUCTED NEAR THE LATTER POSITION, IF CONSTRUCTION IS NO FEASIBLE WILL MOVE CO. G OVERLAND TO XD 990623 AND EXTRACT FROM THAT POSITION.

2. WILL BE PREPARED TO MOVE EITHER OR BOTH COMPANIES OVERLAND SOUTH ALONG AXIS NO RECENTLY COVERED IF NECESSARY.

3. DESTINATION OF COMPANY G - VCB. DESTINATION OF COMPANY H - RSB RUSSELL UNLESS TACTICAL REQUIREMENTS INDICATE OTHERWISE.

P-1

18/0050 AUG69/LRA/GCN275
SUPV

PAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

S-37

Has Been Sent

ZNY EEEEE

P. 180400Z AUG 69

TO THIRD ARMY C. G.

REQ REL

FM C G THIRD ARMY

TO OIC MARINE CORPS FINANCE CENTER EXAMINATION DIVISION KANSAS CITY MO 64

U

97

INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

WITHDRAWAL OF ONE HUNDRED PERCENT OF SAVING DEPOSIT

FONDS OF CPL ROY E. BENDY 2453330 USMC

1. REQUEST PERMISSION FOR REPAYMENT OF TOTAL TEN PERCENT

SAVING DEPOSIT FOR CPL ROY E. BENDY 2453330

PRECEDENCE APPROVED IN WRITING BY COMMANDING OFFICERS

BT

18/15401 AUG69/OMW/COH:293
SUPVR ~~222~~

DECLASSIFIED

S-3X

Been Sent

TO
ZNY CCCCC
O 18422Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG 1ST MD MARDOV
BT

16/19558 AUG 9/CHW/CON:284
SUPVR *AKP*

CONFIDENTIAL
LISTED BELOW ARE BASE/PLY LOCATIONS FOR 190001H AUGUST 69.

UNIT/COMPANY	GRID/POSITION
274 F	912591
274 B	925676
274 F	925403
1-4	344415
1-4	332472

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Classified 5-3
X

ZNY CCCCC

0100200Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC. DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

B1

CONFIDENTIAL

1. GEORGIA YAR SITREP #134. DTG 190035Z IS CANCELLED.

69--1

BT

190208Z/AUG69/EJR/CCN295

SUPR *EJR*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

ZNY 111111Z

R 100314Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BRG, FOURTH MARINES

TO CG, THIRD MARDIV (C) (REIN)

INFO 2ND FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS EFTO

PERFECTS L/CPL HERBERT P. MZYNER, 243344/USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 217/CD/NDG OVER 4050 DTD 5 7 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 151030H AUG 69

1. REF. (A) REFIAS. SEARCH REVEALS NO RECORD OF SNM
EVEN BEING A MEMBER OF THIS COMMAND.

2. REF. (A) NEVER RECEIVED. ACTION TAKEN UPON RECEIPT
OF REFERENCE (B).

BT

190415Z/AUG69/EJR/CSN 296

SUPR *ER*

OUTGOING

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

S-3
X

ZNY EEEEE

R 100510Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SNCO COMBAT LEADERSHIP SCOL 24 AUG 69

A. FOURTH MARINES MSG 1400531Z AUG 69

1. FOR NOM SUBSTITUTED FOR ATKINSON, DONALD P. SGT 2230952/0311

QUIRIAN, W. L. SGT 2203748/3041 7002 13151

2. HQ CO FOURTH MARINES WILL PROVIDE ORDERS.

BT

100555Z/AUG69/EJR/CGN209

SUPR
OUTGOING

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

S-3
X

R 190545Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(KELN) OUTGOING
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
ATTN: G-3 TRNG
COM SEC /CRYPTO SCOL 25F69
A. CG, 3D MARDIV LTR 3: JAB. LEW: 1500: 24 MAY 1969
1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB
DUMKE, R. E. PFC 2505497/2542 7007 13151
2. SECRET CLNC CERTIFIED.
BT

DECLASSIFIED

S-3f

ZNR UUUUU
R 101142Z AUG 69
FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV -5 (REIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

19/2205H AUG 69/CMW/CCN:302
SUPVR T/K/C

BT

UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF CPL JOHN H. MCGOLDRICK. 242021Z SUMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/KDC OVER 1050 DTD 27 JUL 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV K 050258 Z AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT
SNM PEREFS BEING PREPARED.

BT

DECLASSIFIED

S.3X

ZNR UUUUU

R 191542 AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PEREPTS CASE OF L/CPL R. DODAMO, 2309612 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV R 050612 Z AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFENSE RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT
SNM PEREPTS ARE BEING PREPARED.

BT

19/2208H AUG 69/CM /CCN:37
SUPVR T.R.P.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5-3X

19/2210H AUG 69/CMW/CCN:308

ZNR UUUUU

R 19115Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF PFC N. W. WOLFF. 2502415 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/FDC OVER 1050 DTD 18 AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT NO
RECORD OF SNM PEREFS ARE HELD. NEGATIVE RESULTS FROM SEARCH ON SNM
PEREFS.

BT

19/2210H AUG 69/CMW/CCN:308
SUPVR TRP

DECLASSIFIED

S-3x

ZNR UUUUU

R 191137Z AUG69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (C) (KEIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF PFC A. W. DOUGLAS. 2514873 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/KDC OVER 4050 DTD 14 AUG69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE NO
RECORD OF SNM PEREFS. SEARCH FOR PEREFS ENDED WITH NEGATIVE
RESULTS.

BT

19/2212Z AUG69/CMW/CCN:309
SUFVR TRP

S-34

ZNR UUUUU
 R 101155Z AUG69
 FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)/REIN
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

19/2215H AUG69/OMW/CON:310
 SUPVR TAC

BT
 UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF PFC M. D. MCCOY. 2255585 USMC
 A. PEREFS AND BAGGAGE CENTER MCB CLNC LTR 21 J/BMS/ABCETJ OVER
 10450.1 DTG 07 AUG 69
 1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT ONE
 (1) SEABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLSC-B ON 19 APRIL 69 AND RECEIVED BY
 CPL A. GONZALEZ. TCN. M. 3661 010 0305.
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

S-34

19/2217H AUG69/CMW/CON:344

ZNR UUUUU

R 191156Z AUG69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-11 REIN)

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PERREFFS CASE OF CPL WILLIAM G. WOLD. 2436295 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV R 100232 Z AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT

SNM'S PERREFFS BEING PREPARED.

BT

19/2217H AUG69/CMW/CON:344
SUPVR TRP

DECLASSIFIED

S-3X

19/2218H AUG69/OMW/CON:312
SUPVR TRR

ZNR UUUUU
R 191157Z AUG69
FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PER REF'S CASE OF CPL D. C. SALAS. 2144293 USMC
A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECG/KDC OVER 4050 DTD 11 JUL69
T. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT ONE
(1) SEABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLSG-B ON 29 SEPT68 AND RECEIVED BY
A. GONZALEZ. NO TCN NUMBER WAS CITED.
BT

S-5X

ZNR UUUUU
 R 101150Z AUG 69
 FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 BT

19/2219H AUG 69/CIMW/CCN:313
 SUPVR T.R.P.

UNCLAS

PEREPTS CASE OF PFC DONALD WILLIAMS. 2458651 SUMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/RDC OVER 4050 DTD 07 AUG 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV R 111130Z AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT ONE
 (1) SEABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLSG-B ON 15 JUNE 69 AND RECEIVED

BY CPL O'DONNELLE. TCN M43619170 B2 00.

BT

S-34

ZNR UUUUU
R 191159Z AUG69
FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

19/2220H AUG69/CMW/CON:314
SUPVR TAP

BT

UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF PFC MICHAEL L. ZAPPA. 2431747 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV P 071211 Z AUG69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT ONE
(1) SEABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLSC-R ON 13 MARCH 68 AND
RECEIVED BY CPT. A. GONZALEZ. TCN M4361972B971.

BT

S.3X

ZNR UUUUU

R 101200Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINE

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO ZEN/ FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PERLETS CASE OF 1ST SGT. RAYMOND H. NINE. M4743 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/KDC OVER 4050 DTD 9 AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT ONE(1) SEABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLSG-B ON 1 MAY 69 AND RECEIVED BY

CPL A. GONZALEZ. TCN M43611124826A.

BT

19/2221H AUG69/CMW/CCN:315
SUPVR TRP

S-31

ZNR UUUUU

R 101203Z AUG60

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF PFC RAYMOND H. HIGHLEY. 2374331 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/RDC OVER 4/5/60 DTD 11 AUG 60

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT
ONE (1) SEABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLSG-B ON 21 JAN 60 AND
RECEIVED BY CPL A. GONZALEZ. TCN M4366190208881.

BT

19/2222H AUG69/OMW/CON:916
SUPVR TKP

S-3X

ZNR UUUUU

R 10/2223H AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (C) YKELNY

INFO ZENF FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PERFECTS OF PVT. G. G. CUNNINGHAM, 2496208 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV X 000000 A AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERENCE RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT

ONE STABAG WAS TURNED OVER TO FLBG-B ON 1 AUG 69 AND RECEIVED BY

R.O. WAKER- TCN M436192130 31.

BT

10/2223H AUG 69/CMW/OCN:317
SUPVR JRP

S. 31

ZNR UUUUU
R 191700Z AUG69
FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
INFO ZEN/ FOURTH MARINES

19/2225H AUG69/CMW/OCN:318
SUPVR TRP

BT

UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF PFC. ROBERT A. MCCARTHY. 2454018 USMC
A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/KDC OVER 4050 DTD 12 AUG69
1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS. RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THE
MISSING PEREFS WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B 2 APRIL 69 IN SM'S SEA
BAG. THE MISSING WATCH WAS NOT ON INVENTORY SHEET SNM'S SEA
BAG.

BT

DECLASSIFIED

S-3X

ZNR 00000
R 191002Z AUG69
FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
BT

19/10221 AUG69/CWH/CCN:319
SUPRV *[Signature]*

UNCLAS

PERREPS CASE OF PFC ROBERT R. LANG, 2481003 USMC
A. OF THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECG/RDC OVER 4050 STD 13 AUG 69
1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS, RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE NO
RECORD OF SNR PERREPS.
BT

DECLASSIFIED

S-37

ZNY FEEEE
 0 50235Z AUG69
 FM FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES(CEN)
 RT

21/1407H AUG69/GDF/CON:936
 SUPVR YRP

UNCLAS E F T O
 (ATTN. SC-10)

IN REFERENCE TO YOU R180332Z AUG69 THE FOLLOWING
 MESSAGE WAS SUBMITTED 120130Z AUG69.
 ANTENNA LOG PERIODIC AS-2236/SRC (FSN 5985-522-7130 ASSETS OF.

A: YR 291906Z JULY69
 1. QTY ON HAND SEVEN
 2. SER# 887. 556. 882. 0647. 717. 650. 589.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

EWMMP CCCCC

O 210850 AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

TO CG THIRD MAPDIV (-) DEFM

INFO 7EN/FOURTH MAR

BT

812010Z/AUG69/EJR/CON351
SUPR

CONFIDENTIAL

ACTN SC-2, INFO SC-10

A. SECOND BN FOURTH MAR 201710Z AUG 69

B. DIVO P02000, 2H

1. FOR AMPLIFIES REF A IAW REF B. ITEMS LISTED CONSIDERED COMPROMISED.

A. THIRD MAP TAC #1 PRI, SEC & TACP FREQ INCL MIKE DESIG.

B. FOURTH MAR TAC #1 PRI, SEC & TACP FREQ INCL MIKE DESIG.

C. ALL FREQ INCL MIKE DESIG LISTED ON PAGE 2-10 REF B UNDER 2ND BN, 4TH MAR

D. VOICE CALL FOR CG 3D MAPDIV, 3D MAR, 4TH MAR, 2NDBN, 4TH MAP, 12TH MAP, 3DBN, 12THMAB, 3D TKBN, 3D DECON BN, 3DSPBN, 3D ENCRBN.

2. ABOVE ITEMS LOST VIC COORDS 924627. ITEMS IN PACK OF 1/4/2/4

PIT CDR CONSIDERED CONFISCATED BY ENEMY NIGHT OF 19-20 AUG.

3. DIV COMM-ELECT NOTIFIED APPROX 201900H AUG. ALL FREQS

PAGE TWO 00F7 CONFIDENTIAL

OBTAINED AT THAT TIME.

EO-6

BT

53

X

ZNY CCCCC
 D 211245Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO COMTHIRD MARDIV (-) REIN
 RT

212 010Z/AUG69/EJR/CCN350
 SUPR ~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL
 RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
 (ATTN: SCI-4)

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 220000H AUG 1969
 UNIT/COMPANY GRID/LOCATIONS

2/1	F	TRA
	G	TRA
	H	TRA
	F	012591
3/4	J	(91) (CATS)
	I	950
	K	OPCON TO 1/4 VCB
	L	SIGNAL HILL
	M	013441

RT
 CP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

S.3X

NY CCCC

122121Z AUG 69

TO FOURTH MARINES

TO 6TH THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

BT

23/1000H AUG 69/OMW/CCN:370
SUPER TRP

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: 1-3

1. MISSION: TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WITHIN THE ASSIGNED AO, TO SEARCH OUT ENEMY LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS, TO SEEK OUT AND DESTROY THE ENEMY AND HIS SUPPLIES, TO CURTAIL HIS ABILITY TO MOUNT ROCKET ATTACKS FROM THIS AO TO FRIENDLY FIXED POSITIONS.

2. REQUIREMENTS TO CONDUCT PROPOSED OPERATIONS IN THE NUI TIA PONG AREA:

A. RELEASE OF 1/4 AS A REACTION FORCE FOR THIRD DIVISION AND PROJECT DELTA.

B. RETURN OF COMPANY D TO 4TH MARINES BY 24 AUGUST.

C. AUTHORITY TO APPLY THE BALD EAGLE COMPANY (LESS THE SPARROW HAWK PLATOON) AS SECURITY FOR MCP ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS BETWEEN ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE AND VCB.

PAGE TWO 0077 CONFIDENTIAL

D. AUTHORITY TO UTILIZE THE BALD EAGLE COMPANY IN A COMPANY MINUS NIGHTTIME POSITION, VICE A FULL COMPANY POSITION.

E. AUTHORITY TO MAINTAIN ONE COMPANY AND THE BN. CP IN THE NUI TIA PONG AREA FOR A PERIOD OF SEVERAL DAYS, RATHER THAN DISPLACE DWILLY.

3. SCHEDULE OF REALIGNMENT OF FORCES.

A. 23 AUGUST - COMPANY MOVE TO CUA VIET BY MOTOR VEHICLE.

B. 24 AUGUST -

(-) CO. D RETURN TO VCB AND CONTROL OF ITS PARENT UNIT.

(2) JRLINGTON, CNAYON MODIFIER AND 1/4 GIVEN A BN.

AO IN THE SOUTHERN PORTION.

(3) 3/4 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OF GEORGIA TAP AO AND SHIFTS THEIR CP TO VCB.

(4) 1/4 RELEASED AS REACTION FORCE FOR IDAHO CANYON AND PROJECT DELTA OPERATION.

(5) COMPANY (-) UNDER OPCON OF 3/4 RELIEVE CO. B AS SECURITY FOR MCP ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATION.

C. 24 AUGUST - 1/4 CP AND ONE COMPANY HELILIFTS INTO NUI TIA PONG. TWO OTHER COMPANIES HELILIFT INTO LZ'S AT XD 865575 AND XD 871535 AND COMMENCE OPERATIONS.

D. 24 AUGUST

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) THE REMAINING COMPANY OF 1/4 HELILIFTS TO XD 877576 OR SUCH OTHER AREA AS THE TACTICAL SITUATION DICTATES.

(2) COMPANY G RETURNS FROM THE CUA VIET AND RELIEVES COMPANY E AT VCB.

E. 29 AUGUST - COMPANY E MOVES TO THE CUA VIET BY MOTOR VEHICLE.

F. 30 AUGUST - COMPANY E RETURNS FROM THE CUA VIET AND IS DEPLOYED TO ITS PARENT UNIT AS TACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS PERMIT.

G. ALIGNMENT OF FORCES.

A. UPON CONCLUSION OF THE MOVEMENT SCHEDULED IN PARAGRAPH 2 ABOVE BY 26 AUGUST, 4TH MARINES FORCES WOULD BE DEPLOYED AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) 1ST BN., 4TH MARINES
 - (A) BN. CP AND ONE COMPANY AT NUI TIA PONG
 - (B) THREE COMPANIES IN THE FIELD
- (2) 2ND BN., 4TH MARINES
 - (A) BN. CP AND ONE COMPANY AT FSB RUSSELL
 - (B) ONE COMPANY IN THE FIELD
- (3) 3RD BN., 4TH MARINES
 - (A) BN. CP, ONE COMPANY, ONE COMPANY (-) AND ONE REINFORCED PLATOON (SPARROW HAWK) AT VCB.
 - (B) ONE COMPANY (-) (BALD EAGLE) BETWEEN VCB AND

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

- (C) ONE PLATOON ON SIGNAL HILL
- (D) ONE PLATOON ON HILL 000
- (E) ONE COMPANY (-) ON FSB CATES
- (F) ONE COMPANY IN THE FIELD
- (4) DIVISION OP CON
- (A) ONE COMPANY AT CUA VIET

5. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

AT L HOUR ON D-DAY (25 AUGUST) 1/4 HELILIFT ONE COMPANY, MORTARS AND BN. CP TO NUI TIA PONG FOLLOWED BY TWO COMPANIES INTO SEPARATE LOCATIONS. UPON LANDING THE FIRST COMPANY, 1/4 ESTABLISHES A COMPANY DEFENSIVE PERIMETER AT NUI TIA PONG. DEPLOYS THE MORTARS TO SUPPORT THE FOLLOW ON COMPANIES AND COMMENCES LOCAL PATROL ACTIONS. ONE COMPANY HELILIFTS INTO AN LZ AT XD 865575 AND COMMENCES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO THE SOUTHEAST ALONG THE SUI TIEN HIEN. ANOTHER COMPANY HELILIFTS INTO AND LZ AT XD 871535. COMMENCES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO THE SOUTH, THEN EAST ALONG THE KHE GIANG THOAN. ON D PLUS 1 THE REMAINING COMPANY HELILIFTS INTO A SECURE LZ AT XD 877576 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST

PAGE FIVE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ALONG THE GENERAL AXIS OF THE SUOI THIEN HIEN. UNLESS THE
 TACTICAL SITUATION INDICATES THAT THEY BE OTHERWISE EMPLOYED.
 AT APPROXIMATELY D PLUS 5 THE FORCES IN THE FIELD LINK UP IN THE
 VICINITY OF THE 6252 GRID SQUARE AND CONTINUE SWEEPING OVER-
 LAND TO VCB. ON APPROXIMATELY D PLUS 6 THE 1/4 CP AND ITS SECURITY
 ELEMENT DISPLACES TO VCB. ON APPROXIMATELY D PLUS 8 OPERATIONS ARE
 CONCLUDED AND 4TH MARINES FORCES ARE REALIGNED.
 4. THE 4TH MARINES WILL REQUEST IR AND SNIFFER MISSIONS. THE
 EMPLOYMENT OF ELEMENTS OF THE 424 " BATTERY OF 3/12. AND
 RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT AS REQUIRED.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

53

ZNY CCCCC
O 221435Z AUG69
FM FOURTH MARINES
HO CG. THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
BT

23/1705H AUG 69/JLM/CON:366

SUPR L280

C O N F I D E N T I A L
LR RUN REQUEST (ATTN. G-2 COLLECTIONS)

1. FOURTH MARINES
2. RED HAZE
3. BEST
4. POSSIBLE STORAGE AREAS AND BASE CAMPS. ALONG STREAM BEDS FROM
XD 829540 TO XD922524 TO XD839535
5. A
6. N/A
7. A AND B TO FOURTH MARINES
8. PRIORITY II
9. BETWEEN HOURS OF 0600-0700 24 AUG69.
10. ONLY - 25 AUG69
11. N/A

12. THIS MISSION IS TO SUPPORT IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
G-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

334

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O 221400Z AUG69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
BT

23/0725H AUG69/CMW/CGN:365
SUPVR TR2

CONFIDENTIAL

APD RECON. REQUEST FOR (A1)N G-2 COLLECTIONS)

1. REQUEST APD RECON FOR PERIOD COVERING 23 AUG 69
2. AREAS TO BE COVERED: STREAM BEDS AT XD829544, XD922524, XD839535.
3. THIS MISSION IS REQUESTED TO SUPPORT IMPENDING OPERATIONS.

GP-3
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

53A

ZNY CCCCC
 O 230000Z AUG69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CS THIRD MARDIV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
 ATTN: SCI-4

23/0840H AUG69/GDF/00N:367
 SUPV GRP

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 230001H AUGUST 1969

UNIT/COMPANY	GRID/POSITIONS
2/L	012501
H-	925501
3/L	691 (CATES)
A COMD	691 (CATES)
11	050
N	032472

GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

S-3X

ZNR UUUUU
P 230300Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

23/1200H AUG 69/OMW/CCN:975
SUPVR TRP

BT
UNCLAS

TASK ORGANIZATION REPORT

A. 3D MARDIV MSG 200704Z AUG 69

1. UNITS SUBMIT SUSPECT REPORT TO THIS GO NLT 261200H AUG 69

BT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

ZNY EEEEE
 R 230355Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (C) (REIN)
 BT

23/1705H AUG 69/JLM/CON:376

SUPER 1280

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: G-3 TRNG

A. CG 3D MARDIV LTR3/JAB/LEW: 1500: 1 JUN 69

1. FOL NOM SUB

SULLIVAN, J. A. LCPL 2454406 707216 13151

2. NOM WILL RPT TO III MAF G-3 TRNG NLT 1600 2 SEP 69

3. HQCO FOURTH MARINES WILL FURNISH TAD ORDERS FOR A PERIOD OF ABOUT 3 DAYS

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-34

RYNYNCCCC
O 231217Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG. THIRD MARDIV
BT

240210H AEG 69/CMB/395
SUPVR TRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L
RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

(ATTN: SC1-4)

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 240001H AUG69

UNIT/COMPANY GRID/POSITIONS

3/4 INDIA MINUS 691 (CATES)

3/4 INDIA ONE 950

3/4 KILO OP CON 1/4

3/4 LIMA OP CON 1/4

3/4 MIKE 922480

2/4 FOX (-) 912591

2/4 HOTEL (-) 922572

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3X

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O 201120Z AUG69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG. THIRD MARDIV
BT

25/0252H AUG69.GDF/CON:410
SUPVR PRD

CONFIDENTIAL
RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 250001H AUG69

UNIT/COMPANY	GRID/POSITIONS
2/4 E	868592
F	91259
H	913571
3/4 M-	691
M1	950
L	SIGNAL HILL
I	920420

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

S-3
X

ZNY EEEEE

R 250900Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

YOUR 151418Z AUG 69 REQ CANCEL DOCUMENTS.

M1 3151-8043-0523 AND M1 31351-8100-1359 TO

MC1/5-4/CRC FOR 13151

BT

25/2715H AUG 69/JEM/OCN/111

SUPV: 1220

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

ZNYCCCC
R 260710Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) REIN
BT

261610H AUG 69/LRP/433
SUPV *[Signature]*

CONFIDENTIAL
ATTN: SC-10

A. YR 040252Z AUG 69

1. PURSUANT TO INSTRUCTIONS REF A TAR NET #3 WAS ESTAB APROX 05 AUG 69. TO DATE THIS NET HAS NOT SUCCESSFULLY SERVED ITS INTENDED PURPOSE. REASONS FOR THIS APPEAR TO BE AS FOL:

A. UNITS ON FIRE SUPPORT BASES HAVE DIFFICULTY IN CONTINUOUSLY MAINTAINING/INTERCHANGING AND RECHARGING BATTERIES.

B. NET CONTROL STATION HAS EXPERIENCED AN EXCESSIVE AMOUNT OF DOWNTIME.

C. INABILITY TO ESTABLISH RELIABLE 5X5 COMM WITH DONG HA DASC. EQUIPMENT USED BY THIS STATION WAS AN/PRE-47 REMOTED FROM SIGNAL HILL. BOTH WHIP AND LONG WIRE ANTENNAE USED. DIFFERENT FREQUENCY SELECTIONS WERE ALSO ATTEMPTED.

2. IT IS BELIEVED THAT EFFECTIVE FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION AS ENVISIONED BY REF A CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY FULL UTILIZATION OF REGT TACP NETS AND BY RADREL/HOTLINES TO DIV FSCC.

PAGE TWO 93F7 CONFIDENTIAL

3. IN THAT TAR #3 HAS PROVED GENERALLY UNRELIABLE AND IN VIEW OF SATISFACTORY ALTERNATE MEANS OF COMM AVAILABLE, AS SUGGESTED PARA TWO IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE TAR #3 BE DEACTIVATED EARLIEST.

GP-4

BT

R

A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3
X

ZNY CCCCC
O 261300Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
K/ATNS SCI-1)

RESUPPLY LOCATIONS

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 270001H AUGUST 1969

UNIT/COMPANY

GRIE/POSITIONS

2/4 F- 912591

H- 901571

3/4 I 912408

M- 691

M- 950

L SIGNAL HILL

261915H AUG 69/LRP/435
SUPV *epk*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

5-3X

ZNY CCCCC

O 270210Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: G-3

1. REQUEST PERMISSION TO RELIEVE B/1/4 OF MISSION OF SPARROW

HAWK/BAID EAGLE CO. AND TO RELIEVE THEM WITH K/3/4.

2. B/1/4 WILL BE HELD AT VCB AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

BT

27/1215H AUG 69/WED/CON 447
SUPVR W20**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

S-3
X

ZNY EEEEE

R 270530Z AUG 69

FM CO THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

A. THIRD MARDIV MSG 201404Z AUG 69

1. LAW REF A. A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

BT

271435H AUG 69/LRP/453
SUPV *[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

S-3
X

ZNY EEEEE
R 270531Z AUG69
FM CG THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

27/1435H AUG 69/WED/CCN 451
SUPVR WED

REQUEST FOR RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
TO CMC
INFO 2EN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES (MAIL)

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DIB

A. CMC MSG 221343Z AUG69

1. LAW REF A. FITNESS REPORT CASE OF MSGT LEE M. BRADLEY.
165 87 83/0369 USMC FOR PERIOD 11FEB69-5AUG69 FWD CMC (CODE
DE) 23AUG69.

BT

S-3
X

ZNY EEEFE

O 270325Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO ZEN/1ST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/2ND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/3RD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F O

HANDLING OF CLASS V

REF: (A) DIVO P8200, (A)

(B) CG, 2ND MARDIV MSG 1611304Z MAY 1969

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS HAS HAD OCCASION TO DIRECT INQUIRES INTO THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING NO LESS THAN FOUR ALLEGED VIOLATIONS OF THE PROVISIONS OF PAR 504.3 OF REFERENCE (A) WITHIN THE PAST 30 DAYS. THIS IS A REMARKABLY POOR SHOWING IN VIEW OF REF (B) WHICH DIRECTED COMMAND ATTENTION TO ELIMINATE UNSAFE PRACTICES IN THE HANDLING OF RETROGRADE CLASS V.

2. FORTUNATELY, OUR LOSSES THUS FAR CAN BE MEASURED IN TIME RATHER THAN LIVES. CLASS V AMMUNITION RETROGRADED IN AN UNSAFE CONDITION ENDANGERS THE LIVES OF OUR AIR CREWS AND INVALUABLE HELICOPTER ASSETS. WE CANNOT AFFORD A NEEDLESS LOSS OF THAT MAGNITUDE.

PAGE TWO 92F7 UNCLAS

3. ADDITIONALLY, INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS SUBMITTED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS REVEAL THAT EXCESSIVE QUANTITIES OF ROUNDS ARE BEING BROKEN OUT OF SEALED CONTAINERS. THIS IS A FURTHER VIOLATION OF PARAGRAPH 504.3. WHICH STATES IN PART THAT AMMUNITION, EXCEPT SMALL ARMS, SHOULD NEVER BE REMOVED FROM SEALED CONTAINERS UNLESS THERE IS A FORESEEABLE REQUIREMENT FOR ITS USE WITHIN A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME.

4. THESE IRRESPONSIBLE AND UNPROFESSIONAL PRACTICES MUST CEASE.

I EXPECT COMMANDING OFFICERS TO ENSURE THAT EVERY OFFICER AND NON COMMISSIONED OFFICER IS REMINDED CONSTANTLY OF HIS RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENFORCING SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND FOR CONSERVING CRITICAL SUPPLIES.

AND THAT THEY IN FACT MEET THESE RESPONSIBILITIES.

COLONEL JERSHEY SENDS.

BT

X TRA

ZNY SSSSS
 O 280630Z AUG 68
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 RT

281625H AUG 69/CMB/468
 SUPVR *WLS*

COPY *P* OF 10 COPIES

S E C R E T
 TASK ORGANIZATION REPORT
 A. CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 261240Z DEC 68
 1. LAW REF A: THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTH
4TH MARINES	VCB	1/2
DET HQCO	MAI LOC	0/4
DET HQCO	FSB CATES	0/4
DET HQCO	CIA VIET	0/1
DFT HQCO	DONG HA	18/329
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	VCB	0/14
DET HQCO	HILL 950	1/12
DET HQCO	FSB CATES	5/201
A CO.	VCB	6/198
B CO.	VCB	7/199
C CO.	VCB	

PAGE TWO 00F7 S E C R E T

D CO.	VCB	6/197
K CO.	XD 973518	4/147
L CO.	VCB	4/128
L CO.	SIGNAL HILL	1/77
2ND BN, 4TH MARINES	FSB RUSSELL	3/136
DET H&S CO.	VCB	11/270
CO. E	YD 866570	6/148
CO. E	VCB	1/75
CO. F	FSB RUSSELL	5/161
CO. F	VCB	0/55
CO. H	XD 919575	5/152
CO. H	VCB	0/66
3RD BN, 4TH MARINES	FSB CATES	4/40
DET H&S CO.	XD 918407	0/13
DET H&S CO.	HILL 950	0/19
DET H&S CO.	VCB	9/180
CO. I	XD 918407	4/144
CO. I	VCB	1/40
CO. M	FSB CATES	3/98
CO. M	HILL 950	1/57

PAGE THREE 90F7 S E C R E T

CO. M

VCB

3/46

DIRECT SUPPORT

3RD BN., 12TH MARINES

49/659

6 - 105 HOWTOW

VCE

6 - 105 HOWTOW

FSB RUSSELL

6 - 105 HOWTOW

FSB CATES

4 - 155 HOWTOW

FSB CATES

CO. B(-), 3RD TANK BN.

VCB

2/40

11 TANKS, M46A3

DET 3RD RECON BN.

VCB

W/11

DET 3RD RECON BN.

XD 944457

W/5

DET 3RD RECON BN.

XD 848488

W/5

DET 3RD RECON BN.

XD 870392

W/5

DET 40 BN. (POSTAL)

VCB

W/4

DET 17TH ITT

VCB

1/3

CO. H 3RD ENGR. BN.

VCB

3/35

DET

XD 806570

W/2

DET

FSB RUSSELL

W/15

DET

XD 919575

W/2

PAGE FOUR 90F7 S E C R E T

DET

FSB CATES

W/1

DET

HILL 950

W/2

DET

XD 918407

W/2

DET B CO., 3RD SP BN.

SIGNAL HILL

W/1

DET

XD 806570

W/2

DET

XD 919575

W/2

DET

FSB RUSSELL

PXW

DET

XD 910407

W/2

DET

HILL 950

W/2

DET

FSB CATES

W/1

DET 7TH PYSOPS BN.

FSB CATES

W/3

DET SCOUT DOG PLT., 1ST MP BN.

VCB

W/1

DET SCOUT DOG PLT., 1ST MP BN.

FSB CATES

W/2

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3X

ZNY CCCCC
 O 281150Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 BY

28/1445H AUG 69/CWH/CON:468
 SUPV: 468

CONFIDENTIAL
 RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
 (ATTN: SCI-4)

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 29001H AUGUST 1969

UNIT/COMPANY	GRID/LOCATIONS
1/4 A	843494
C	856471
D	836474
M-	691
M1	950
2/4 F-	912591
H-	877588
3/4 13	SIGNAL HILL
GP-4	
BT	

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3X

ZNY EEEEE

R 281340 Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (**) (REIN)

INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS F F T O

PERCEFS CASE OF PFC M. S. LAMB 2512454 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV R21015Z AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS, RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT
PERCEFS OF SNM MERER THURNED OVER TO FLSC-B ON 16 AUGUST 1969 AND
RECEIVED BY C. H. LEE. TCM NUMBER M436619227B237.

BT

1/28/1508H AUG 69/CMW/CON:473
SUPVR TRP

5-3X

ZNY EEEEE
R 281342Z AUG 69
FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
BT

28/1510H AUG 69/CMW/CCN:474
SUPVR TRD

UNCLAS E F T O
PEREFS CASE OF PFC DAVID W. VILGORE# 245599911SMC
A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECM/RDC OVER 4050 DTD 8 AUG 69
1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS, REFERS, RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATED
THAT SNM IS STILL A MEMBER OF THIS COMMAND. SNM RETURN TO THIS
COMMAND FOR DUTY.
BT

5-3X

ZNY FEEEC
R 281344Z AUG 69
FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
INFO 7TH FOURTH MARINES
BT

28/1504HAUG69/CWH/CON:475
SUPRV 720

UNCLAS F F T D
PEREFS CASE OF L/CPL WILLIAM J. RICHARDS, 2401727 USMC
A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECN/RDC OVER 4050 DTD 10 JULY 1969
1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS, RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT SNM
HAS NO PEREFS.
BT

S-3X

ZNY EEEEE

R 201340Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS

PEREFS CASE OF GRANES, J. R., FFC, 2472142 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV ITR 21/ECD/RJC OVER 4050 DTD 14 AUG 1969

B. CG THIRD MARDIV R230240Z AUG 69

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS, RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT
SNM WAS NOT A MEMBER OF THIS HEADQUARTERS.

BT

28/1506 HAUG 39/9WH/CCN:476
SUPRV *TRC*

DECLASSIFIED

5-3X

ZNR UUUUU

R 281348Z AUG 69

FM SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV(-) (REIN)

BT

UNCLAS

PERFFS CASE OF PFC ROBERT D. EVANS 2511635 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/ECD/RDC OVER 4050 DTD 15 AUG 1969

1. REFERENCE (A) REFERS, RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT THE
MISSING PERFFS OF SNM WAS NOT RECORDED ON INVENTORY SHEET. PERFFS OF SNM
WERE TURNED OVER TO FLSC-B ON 19 APR 1969 AND RECEIVED BY A. CONZAL 7.

TCN M436619109B953.

BT

28/1500H AUG 69/OWH/CCN:477
SUPRV 70

DECLASSIFIED

S-3X

ZNR UUUUU
R 281350Z AUG 69
FM SECOND RM FOURTH MARINES
TO CC THIRD MARDIV(-)(REFIN)

28/1456H AUG 69/CWH/CON:478
SUPRV TRV

UNCLAS
PEOFFS CASE OF PFC R D CAMPBELL, 2489692 USMC
A CC THIRD MARDIV ITR 21/FDC/ROV OVER 4050 DTD 13 AUG 69
1. REFERENCE(A) REFERS, RECORDS THIS HEADQUARTERS INDICATE THAT
SNM PEOFFS WERE TURNED OVER TO FLSC-R ON 23 AUG 69 AND RECEIVED
BY K.O. BAKER.
IN NUMBER N4366192350319.
R1

CONFIDENTIAL

S. 3 X

ZNY CCCCC
 P 281354Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: SC-10)
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 BT

28/1458HAUG69/CMH/CCN:480
 SUPRV 72

CONFIDENTIAL

POSSIBLE COMPROMISE OF COI EXTRACTS

2. CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING LOSS. RADIO OPERATOR USED COI EXTRACTS 2300 27 AUG 69. EXTRACTS WERE LAID BY RADIOS ON BOX. THEY WERE MISSING NEXT MORNING. DISCOVERED MISSING APPROX 0900 28 AUG 69 THROUGH SEARCH CONDUCTED. REPORTED MISSING TO 3/4 COMMO AT APPROX 1100 28 AUG 69. SECOND THROUGH SEARCH CONDUCTED INCLUDING QUEST-IONING OF ALL PERSONNEL AROUND UNTIL DARK. 28)) :9,58,73 3-4: 8, A.M. REPORTED MISSING TO FOURTH MAR OCT 10 AT APPROX 1200
3. RADIO OR BELIEVES EXTRACTS MAY HAVE FALLEN OFF AND BEEN PICKED UP IN A THROUGH POLICE CALL A.M. 28 AUG 69 AND TAKEN AWAY WITH TRASH. WILL CONDUCT SEARCH OF TRASH AREA IN A.M. 29 AUG 69
4. EXTRACTS OF THIRD MARDIV REPORTED LOST BY LIMA CO3/4 CONTAINED UNIT, CALL SIGNS, FREQUENCIES AND MIKE DESIGNATORS OF

PAGE TWO 9077 **CONFIDENTIAL**

FOLLOWING: CG 3D MARD VIC, TF HOTEL, 3D MARDIV(NET), 3D MARINES 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 4TH MARINES, 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 5TH MARINES, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 12TH MARINES, 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12, 1ST PROVISO HOW 12TH MARINES, 2ND PROV, 3D PROV, 5TH 175 CUM BTRY 12TH MARINES, 1ST 8 HOW BTRY(SP), 3D RECON BN, 3D TANK BN, 3D ENGRBN, 2D SHARE PARTY BN, 3D MT BN, 9THMT BN, 3D MED BN, 11TH ENGR BN, AIP OBSERVER 3D MARDIV, AND BASE DEFENSEA VCB.

NO PANELS OR EXTRA RECON CAL SIGNS OR FREDS.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

S-3
X

Q
ZNY EEEEE
R 290630Z AUG 69
FM FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
BT

290925H AUG 69/LRP/484
SUPV *1158*

U N C L A S E F T O
FOR G-3 TRNG

COMBINED ACTION PROGRAM VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL
A RI 302122 AUG 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS BN BE FURNISHED
WITH 8 QUOTAS.

BT

DECLASSIFIED

S-37

ZNY EEEEE
 R 200000Z AUG 69
 FM FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 REQUEST RELEASE
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO MB 11 SFKAN
 TRAN FAC MCAS EL TORO
 INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 TRAN FAC CAMP BUTLER
 MB LONG BEACH
 BT

29/1600H AUG69/GDF/CCN: 491
 SUPVRS

UNCLAS E F T O
 PFC DANIEL A. JONES III 245120010001 USMC
 1. SNM DEPT THIS COMU ON 1 JUL 69 FOR FIFTEEN DAYS EMERGLY
 2. SNM INVOLVED IN AUTO ACCIDENT 2 JUL 69. SNM PLACED ON MED HOLD
 BY USMC LONG BEACH ON 14 JUL 69. SNM TO BE REEVALUATED 21 JUL 69.
 3. REQ INFO THIS COMU ASAP OF DATE DUE TO RPT FR MED HOLD OR INFO
 ON PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.
 BT

S-34

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 0 201000Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

29/2035H AUG69/GDF/CON18593
 SUPVR *[Signature]*

CONFIDENTIAL
 RESUPPLY LOCATIONS
 (ATTN: SC-4)

1. LISTED BELOW ARE RESUPPLY LOCATIONS FOR 200000H AUGUST 1969
 UNIT, COMPANY GRID POSITIONS

174 A	054461
B	000426
C	092426
M	030
M1	000
174 F	062226
174 L	SIGNAL HILL
GP-4	
BT	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SS
A

ZNY EEEEE
P 21245Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

30/1120H AUG 69/WED/CON 504
SUPVR WES

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO DISB MCAS EL TORO
INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PAY STATUS OF DALE B. NASH 2424153 USMC
1. POST PMT OF EIGHTY DOLLARS SYM F5367 MC-1 PMT MADE ON PART-TEMP
PAY RECORD OF DALE B. NASH 2424153. MEMBER DEPARTED 18 AUG 69 FOR
RELEASE ACTIVE DUTY CONUS. PAYMENT MADE BY DEP'B' FOURTH MAR REGT.
BT

DECLASSIFIED

S-3
X-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O 301135Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
RESUPPLY LOCATION

1/4 ALP-1A	890471
1/4 BRAVO	888492
1/4 CHARLIE	035500
2/4 FOX (-)	NISSELL
2/4 GOLF (-)	TBA
2/4 HOTEL (-)	807588
3/4 LIMA (3)	SIGNAL HILL
3/4 MIKE (-)	591

BT

30/1140Z AUG 69/DLH/CCN507
SUPVR ~~DR~~

CONFIDENTIAL

S-34

ZNY FREE

R 310620Z AUG 69

FM THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO 2BN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T C

TAK YOUR R 270908Z AUG 69 THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED
(ATTN: C-10)

CODE E CODE G CODE H ALL OTHERS

A. 30891 M.T.

DEAD LINED FOR
TIRES & FAN BELTS

B. 196870 M.T.

DEAD LINED FOR:
TIRES & FAN BELTS
C. THE ABOVE ITEMS
ON ORDER

BT

DECLASSIFIED

53X

MINNOM
ZNY DEEE
R 310440Z AUG 69
FM FOURTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
BT

31/1815H AUG 69/CMW/DCN:522
SUPER TAP

UNCLAS EY T O
ATTN: SC-1
RADIO SEC AN/MRC-87
A. YR 27 AUG 69
1. TAP REF & FOL INFO SUBMITTED.
CODE E CODE G CODE H ALL OTHERS
NONE NONE NONE SERVO 537 OPERATIONAL STANDBY
SERVO 774 EVALUATED THIRD ECH MT MAINT
2. COMBAT REPORT (SEE 77) REJECTED AND HOLD THIS COMMAND.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3X

ZNY EEEEE
E 310749Z AUG67
FM FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
TO CGG THREE MARDIV (2) SEIN
INFO FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: SC-13

UNZMR0003

REF: 2790902 AUG67

REF: 2790902 AUG67

REF: 2790902 AUG67

010957Z AUG67 /TRF CON521
SLVR ~~26~~

DECLASSIFIED